

EXPANDED SITE INSPECTION REPORT

NASA - JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, California 91109

May 1990

prepared by **EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL**
A Division of EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED
3000 West MacArthur Boulevard
Santa Ana, California 92704

ENTERED

DATE: Jul 25, 1999

F:/JPL-EAO1/SFUND/ADMINREC/FWREPORTS.XLS

EXPANDED SITE INSPECTION REPORT
FOR
NASA-JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, California 91109

Prepared by:
EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL
A Division of
EBASCO SERVICES INCORPORATED
3000 West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, California 92704

May 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	vi
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Objectives and Organization of Report	1-1
2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION	2-1
2.1 History of Site	2-1
2.2 Groundwater Hydrology	2-2
2.3 Geology	2-4
2.4 Previous Investigations	2-6
3.0 EXPANDED SITE INVESTIGATION METHODS	3-1
3.1 Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells	3-1
3.1.1 Drilling Methods	3-2
3.1.2 Deep Well Design and Construction	3-5
3.1.3 Installation of Multiport Casing in Deep Wells	3-8
3.1.4 Shallow Well Design and Construction	3-9
3.2 Groundwater Sampling Procedures	3-11
3.2.1 Deep Well Development	3-12
3.2.2 Shallow Well Development	3-14
3.2.3 Deep Well Sampling	3-15
3.2.4 Shallow Well Sampling	3-16
3.2.5 Analytical Methods	3-17
3.3 Soil Gas Investigation	3-18
3.3.1 Petrex Soil Gas Survey Method	3-19
3.3.2 Installation of Soil Gas Collectors	3-19

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(Continued)

	<u>PAGE</u>
4.0 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF JPL GROUNDWATER AND SOIL GAS	4-1
4.1 Groundwater Level Measurements	4-1
4.2 Groundwater Aquifer Permeabilities	4-3
4.3 Groundwater Quality Analyses	4-4
4.3.1 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)	4-7
4.4 Soil Gas Analyses	4-9
4.4.1 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)	4-11
5.0 HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE	5-1
6.0 REFERENCES	6-1

APPENDICES

- A. Boring Log and Well Completion Forms
- B. Westbay Report on Multi-Port Casing System in
Deep Monitoring Wells EMW-3 and EMW-4
- C. Laboratory Analytical Reports for Groundwater
- D. Laboratory Analytical Reports for Drill Cuttings
- E. Laboratory Analytical Reports for Sieve Analyses
- F. Laboratory Analytical Reports for JPL Fire Hydrant Water
- G. Petrex Report on Soil Gas Survey
- H. Geophysical Logs

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure Number</u>		<u>Following Page No.</u>
2-1	Site Location Map	2-1
2-2	Site Plan	2-2
2-3	Location of JPL within the Monk Hill Subarea of the Raymond Basin	2-2
2-4	Generalized Geologic Map of Los Angeles Basin and Borders	2-4
2-5	General Location of the Principal Structural Blocks and Faults Near JPL	2-4
2-6	Contour Map on Top of the Crystalline Basement Complex Near JPL	2-5
2-7	Geologic Maps of Cut Slope Behind JPL Building 150	2-5
2-8	Suspected Seepage Sites as Identified in the Preliminary Assessment/Site Investigation	2-12
3-1	Locations of Groundwater Monitoring Wells On or Near JPL	3-1
3-2	Design of Typical Deep Monitoring Well	3-7
3-3	A Typical MP System Installation with 5 Monitoring Zones	3-9
3-4	Design of Typical Shallow Monitoring Well	3-10
3-5	Schematic Diagram of Soil Gas Collector	3-19
3-6	Location of Soil Gas Survey Collectors	3-19
4-1	Groundwater Elevations at JPL	4-1
4-2	Deep Monitoring Well EMW-3 Pressure Profile	4-2
4-3	Deep Monitoring Well EMW-4 Pressure Profile	4-2
4-4	Locations of Volatile Organic Compounds Detected During This Investigation	4-5
4-5	Soil Gas Survey - Major Detected Constituents	4-10
5-1	Hazard Ranking System Cover Sheet	5-1
5-2	Groundwater Route Work Sheet	5-1

LIST OF FIGURES
(Continued)

<u>Figure Number</u>		<u>Following Page No.</u>
5-3	Surface Water Route Work Sheet	5-1
5-4	Air Route Work Sheet	5-1
5-5	Worksheet for Computing Overall Migration Route Score (S_m)	5-1

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table Number</u>		<u>Following Page No.</u>
3-1	Groundwater Monitoring Well Drilling Specifications	3-2
3-2	Monitoring Well Development Specifications	3-13
3-3	Summary of Monitoring Well Development Specifications	3-13
3-4	Summary of Chemical Analyses Performed on Water Samples	3-18
3-5	EPA Methods and Sampling Criteria for Water Samples	3-18
3-6	Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits	3-18
3-7	Locations and Purposes of Soil Gas Survey Collectors	3-19
4-1	Groundwater Level Measurements of JPL	4-1
4-2	Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity Results	4-3
4-3	Summary of Analytical Results of Water Samples	4-4
4-4	Acceptable Ranges for Analytical QA/QC Results of Water Samples	4-7
4-5	Relative Ranking of Soil Gas Survey Constituents	4-10

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The NASA-Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) in Pasadena, California has generated and disposed of hazardous materials during its research and development activities. The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended, stipulates that such federal facilities perform a preliminary assessment at sites where hazardous materials may have entered the environment. Ebasco Services conducted a preliminary assessment/site inspection of JPL in 1988 (Ebasco, 1988a 1988b). The data collected during this PA/SI was used for a preliminary Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score. The HRS score is used to rank sites for potential listing on the National Priorities List (NPL). During the early part of 1990, Ebasco Services conducted an Expanded Site Inspection (ESI) of JPL to provide additional support and documentation for a final HRS score.

During the ESI of JPL, five groundwater monitoring wells were installed and 38 soil gas collectors were used to outline the nature and extent of groundwater and soil gas contamination. Two of the monitoring wells were drilled to crystalline basement rock, as deep as 725 feet below ground level, and were completed with a multi-port casing system which allows for the simultaneous monitoring of separate water-bearing zones within the aquifer. Groundwater samples were collected and sent for laboratory analysis of volatile and semivolatile organics, California Title 22 metals plus strontium, pesticides and PCBs, Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons, and cyanide. These data were collected for input for the final HRS evaluation. The laboratory data indicate that groundwater at JPL is contaminated with volatile organic compounds including carbon tetrachloride, trichloroethene, and tetrachloroethene at concentrations above state and federal regulatory thresholds.

The HRS score calculated for JPL is 38.3, based on the data collected. This score is above the 28.5 level required to be considered for the NPL.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Ebasco Environmental (Ebasco) has completed an Expanded Site Inspection (ESI) of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) in Pasadena, California. This work was conducted for NASA in response to requirements of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Section 120 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) mandated that the Environmental Protection Agency establish a "docket" of Federal facilities where hazardous waste is generated and/or stored, treated or disposed of currently or in the past. Section 120(d) required a preliminary assessment (PA) for those facilities on the docket by April 18, 1988. The purpose of the PA was to identify sites requiring further study under a site inspection (SI). Ebasco conducted a PA/SI at JPL during the month of February, 1988. Based on data from the PA/SI, a score using the Hazard Ranking System (HRS) was obtained. The HRS is used to rank sites for potential listing on the National Priorities List (NPL).

The purpose of this report is to provide additional support for an HRS score and present the results of groundwater and soil gas investigations performed between January and March 1990 as part of an ESI of JPL. This report discusses the methods used by Ebasco during this work, identifies and discusses the physical characteristics of JPL geology and hydrogeology and presents the findings.

1.1 OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATION OF REPORT

The objectives of this report are as follows:

- o To support an HRS score with additional groundwater and soil gas data;
- o To outline the nature of JPL groundwater and soil gas contaminants (i.e., type and concentration); and

- o To identify to the extent possible the horizontal and vertical extent of groundwater contaminants based on a limited number of wells and soil collectors.

Sections 1.0 and 2.0 of this report provide introductory and background information. Section 3.0 identifies and describes site investigation methodologies. Section 4.0 discusses the results of field investigations. Section 5.0 provides the Hazard Ranking System score.

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

JPL is located in Pasadena, California, northeast of Interstate 210, the Foothill Freeway. The site covers 176 acres and is situated on a south-facing slope of a foothill ridge of the San Gabriel Mountains. JPL is immediately west and north of the Arroyo Seco intermittent stream bed, and north of the Devil's Gate Reservoir. Figure 2-1 shows the location of JPL.

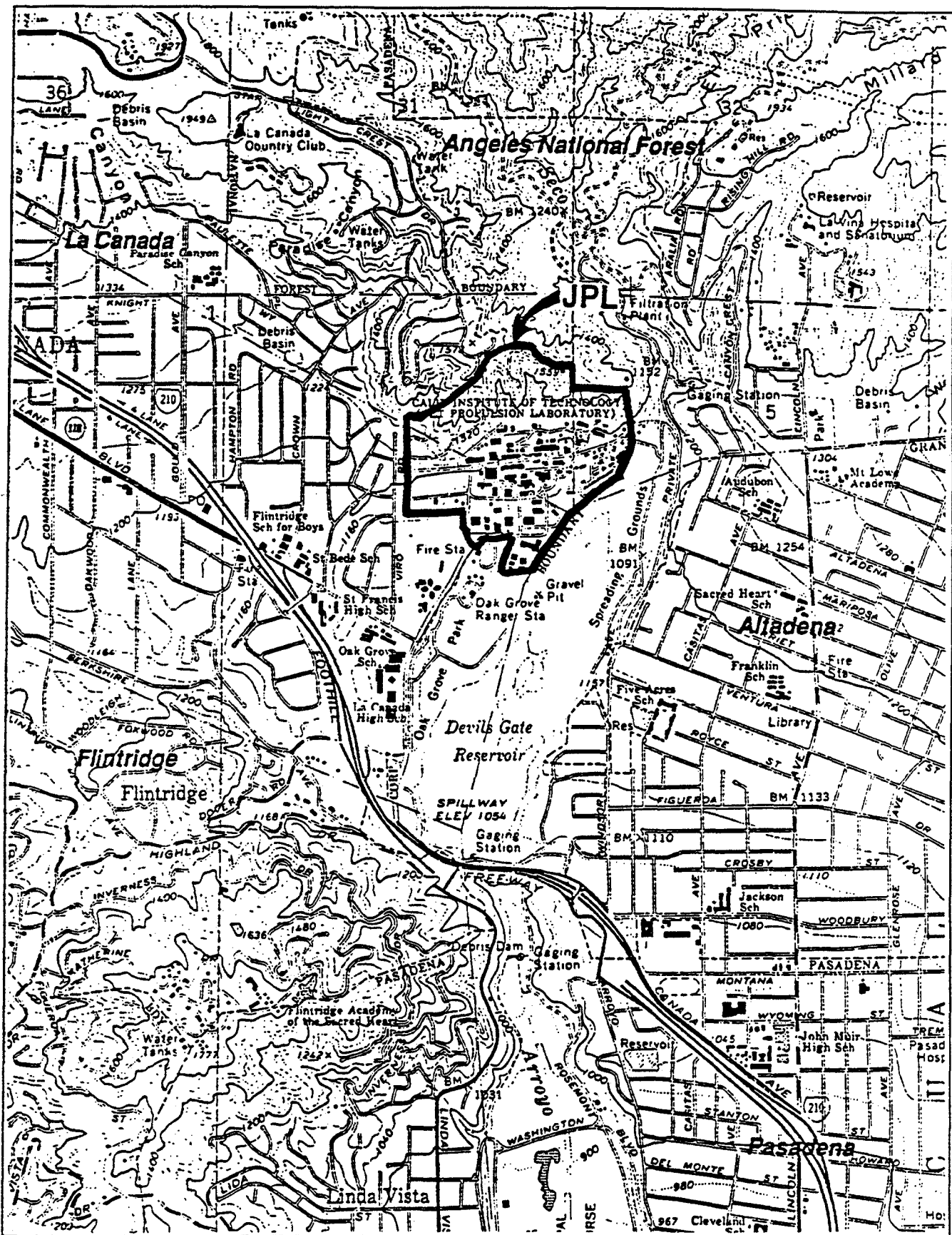
JPL is bordered on the west by a residential neighborhood, and on the south by an equestrian club and an L.A. County Fire Station. A U.S. Forest Service Ranger Station, high school and county park also lie to the south of JPL. The facility lies partially within the cities of Pasadena and La Canada-Flintridge. Residential areas of these cities and of Altadena are within one to three miles of JPL. The total population residing in the vicinity of JPL is as follows:

- o within one mile of the site - 9,500;
- o within two miles of the site - 17,000; and
- o within three miles of the site - 20,000.

Residential property is adjacent to JPL property. The nearest offsite building is also adjacent to JPL property. The total number of buildings within two miles of the facility is approximately 2,500 (Ebasco, 1988b).

2.1 HISTORY OF SITE

The NASA-Jet Propulsion Laboratory was developed and operated by the Army between 1945 and 1957; jurisdiction was transferred to NASA in 1958. The California Institute of Technology (Cal Tech) is currently under contract to NASA to conduct research and development at JPL. JPL currently employs almost 8,000 people. JPL's mission is research and development in aeronautics, space technology, and space transportation. JPL's primary activities include exploration of the earth and solar system with automated spacecraft, the design and operation of the global Deep Space Tracking Network, and other research and development activities. Since 1958 JPL has



Source: U.S. Geological Survey

Scale: 1:24,000

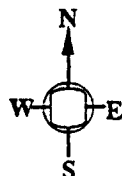


Figure 2-1
SITE LOCATION MAP
Jet Propulsion Laboratories

managed the Ranger and Surveyor missions to the moon; the Mariner missions that explored Mars, Venus, and Mercury; the Viking Mars Orbiters; the Voyager missions to Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; and the earth-orbiting Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS). The latest of JPL missions to explore the planets in more detail include Galileo, a Jupiter orbiter and probe and Magellan, a Venus orbiter. To accomplish these tasks a variety of support functions and research and development laboratories using various chemicals are present at JPL. The general types of material present at JPL, now and in the past, include solvents such as tetrachloroethene (PCE), solid rocket fuel propellants, cooling tower chemicals, sulfuric acid, freon, mercury, and chemical lab wastes. Between 1945 and 1960, at least eight separate areas used to dispose of wastes were present on JPL where the above mentioned materials may have been or are suspected to have been disposed. Figure 2-2 shows the locations of the buildings and road system at JPL and the approximate locations of these old waste disposal sites.

At JPL there have been two documented chemical spills. One involved a battery acid spill between Buildings 230 and 180 in 1988. The battery acid found its way to the storm drain and was pumped out where the storm drainage system enters the Arroyo. The second incident, also in 1988, involved a one gallon methylene chloride spill on the loading dock of Building 241. The methylene chloride was contained and cleaned up.

2.2 GROUNDWATER HYDROLOGY

The JPL facilities are located within the Monk Hill Subarea of the Raymond Basin (see Figure 2-3). The Raymond Basin is a small triangular groundwater basin bounded on the north by the San Gabriel Mountains, on the west by the San Rafael Hills and on the south by the Raymond Fault. Raymond Basin's groundwater is an important source of potable groundwater for many communities in the area including Pasadena, La Canada-Flintridge, San Marino, Sierra Madre, Altadena, Alhambra, and Arcadia. The aquifer under JPL is not designated as the sole or principal drinking water source for JPL.



Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology

EXISTING LABORATORY FACILITIES

NO.	BUILDING TITLE	LOCATION	
11	Space Sciences Laboratory	4-F	198 Control Systems Laboratory 6-D
18	Structural Test Laboratory	5-D	199 Celestial Simulator 6-D
20	Thermionic Converter Laboratory	4-F	200 Facilities Engineering and Service 8-C
23	Vacuum Furnace Laboratory	4-F	201 Carpenter Shop 8-C
31	Metallographic Laboratory	4-F	202 Procurement and Communications Support 7-C
32	Thermionic Converter Laboratory	4-F	212 Antenna Laboratory 2-D
57	Anechoic Laboratory	4-D	218 Credit Union 7-C
58	Compressor Building	4-D	220 ICS Terminal 4-C
67	Material Research	5-C	224 Sewage Lift Station 9-C
72	Engineering Offices	5-D	225 Nitrogen Facility Office 9-D
78	Hydraulics Laboratory	5-E	226 Solvent Storage 4-D
79	Wind Tunnel (20 inch)	4-D	227 Guard Shelter (Mesa) 2-C
80	Wind Tunnel (21 inch)	4-D	228 Cooling Tower (A-B) 4-B
81	Space Sciences Laboratory	4-F	229 Shielded Room Building 5-D
82	High Vacuum Laboratory	5-D	230 Space Flight Operations Facility 5-C
83	Quality Assurance	5-D	231 Paint Shop 8-C
84	Chemical Materials Laboratory	5-E	233 Systems Development 7-C
86	Solid Oxidizer Laboratory	4-E	234 Lumber Storage 8-C
87	Propellant Conditioning Laboratory	4-E	237 Cooling Tower 4-E
88	Mixing Laboratory	4-D	238 Telecommunications 5-C
89	Laser Laboratory	4-D	239 Propellant Conditioning Laboratory 4-E
90	Pyrotechnics Laboratory	4-E	241 Receiving and Shipping 7-D
91	Air Dryer	5-D	243 Remote Antenna Range Control 2-C
97	Development Laboratory and Offices	4-E	244 Chemical Engineering 4-E
98	Solid Fuel Laboratory	4-E	245 Spectroscopy Laboratory 4-B
103	Fabrication Shop	5-F	246 Soils Test Laboratory 4-C
106	Glassblowing Laboratory	4-D	248 10-Ft. Space Simulator 4-C
107	Laser Research Laboratory	4-F	249 Visitor Reception 6-B
110	Fuel Storage Dock	4-D	250 Main Guard Shelter 6-B
111	Technical Information	5-C	251 Gyro Laboratory 4-A
113	Pneumatics Laboratory	5-D	252 Guard Shelter 6-B
114	Electronics Development	5-D	253 Magnetics Laboratory 4-A
116	Propellant Storage Dock	6-E	255 Sewage Lift Station 7-C
117	Liquid and Solid Propellant Laboratory	4-D	256 Model Range Control 2-C
121	Employee Development Center	4-F	257 Main Guard Island 6-B
122	Energy Conversion Systems	5-D	258 Water Reservoir 3-F
125	Combined Engineering Support	5-D	259 Liquid Nitrogen Bottling Storage 5-D
126	Information Systems Development	5-B	260 Illuminator Equipment 3-B
129	Combustion Research Laboratory	5-E	261 Controlled Storage 6-D
134	Thermionic Assembly Laboratory	4-D	262 Radiometer 2-B
138	Mission Operations	5-C	263 First Aid 6-D
140	Propulsion Materials Storage	4-D	264 Space Flight Support 6-C
141	Propulsion Materials Storage	4-D	267 Water Reservoir 3-C
143	Solid Rocket Dock	4-E	268 Pump House 3-C
144	Environmental Laboratory	4-C	269 Grounds Maintenance 7-D
145	Magazine Propellant	4-E	270 Sewage Metering Station 7-B
148	Energy Conversion Laboratory	4-D	271 Oil Storage 6-D
149	Energy Conversion Development	4-D	272 East Illuminator 3-D
150	25 Ft. Space Simulator	4-C	273 Antenna Tower 3-D
156	Computer Program Offices	5-C	274 Cooling Tower 7-D
157	Applied Mechanics	6-D	275 Pyrotechnic Storage 4-E
158	Materials Research Processing Laboratory	6-D	276 Propellant Storage 3-E
159	Pump House (Water)	4-F	277 Isotope Thermoelec. Sys. Appl. Lab. 5-E
160	Pump House (Sewage)	6-D	278 Robotics Laboratory 6-D
161	Telecommunications Laboratory	5-C	279 Guard Shelter - Gate "E" 7-C
166	Cooling Tower	4-D	280 Static Test Tower 4-D
167	Cafeteria	6-C	281 Fireman and Guard Station 6-D
168	Instrument Systems Laboratory	7-C	283 Metal Storage 6-D
169	Earth Space Science	7-C	284 Transportation Office 5-E
170	Fabrication Shop	7-D	285 Arroyo Bridge 4-C
171	Material Services	7-D	286 Guard Shelter 4-F
173	Test Shelter	4-F	287 Guard Island 4-F
175	Water Reservoir	3-F	288 Project Equipment Storage 4-D
177	Transportation Garage	5-E	289 Main Sewage Lift Station 7-B
179	Spacecraft Assembly Facility	7-C	290 Antenna Inspection 2-D
180	Administration	6-B	291 Procurement Services 8-C
183	Physical Sciences Laboratory	6-C	292 Fire Truck Shelter 6-C
184	Electronic Stores	6-D	293 Instrumentation Cable Amplifier Building 6-C
185	Programming Office	7-C	295 Antenna Test Facility 2-E
186	Science Exhibits and Engineering	5-B	296 Central Cooling Tower 5-D
187	Chemical Storage	6-E	297 Xenon Test Laboratory 4-C
189	Electronic Laboratory Annex	5-D	298 Frequency Standards Laboratory 5-A
190	Procurement Offices	8-C	299 Assembly, Handling, Shipping Equip Fac 4-D
191	Materials Compatibility Laboratory	3-F	300 Earth and Space Sciences Laboratory 5-E
195	Guard Shelter	7-C	301 Central Engineering Building 6-C
196	Guard Shelter	5-B	302 Micro Devices Laboratory 5-E
197	Solid Propellant Engineering Laboratory	4-E	303 Engineering Support Building 5-E

Legend:

- Suspected Seepage Sites used for waste disposal

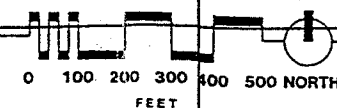
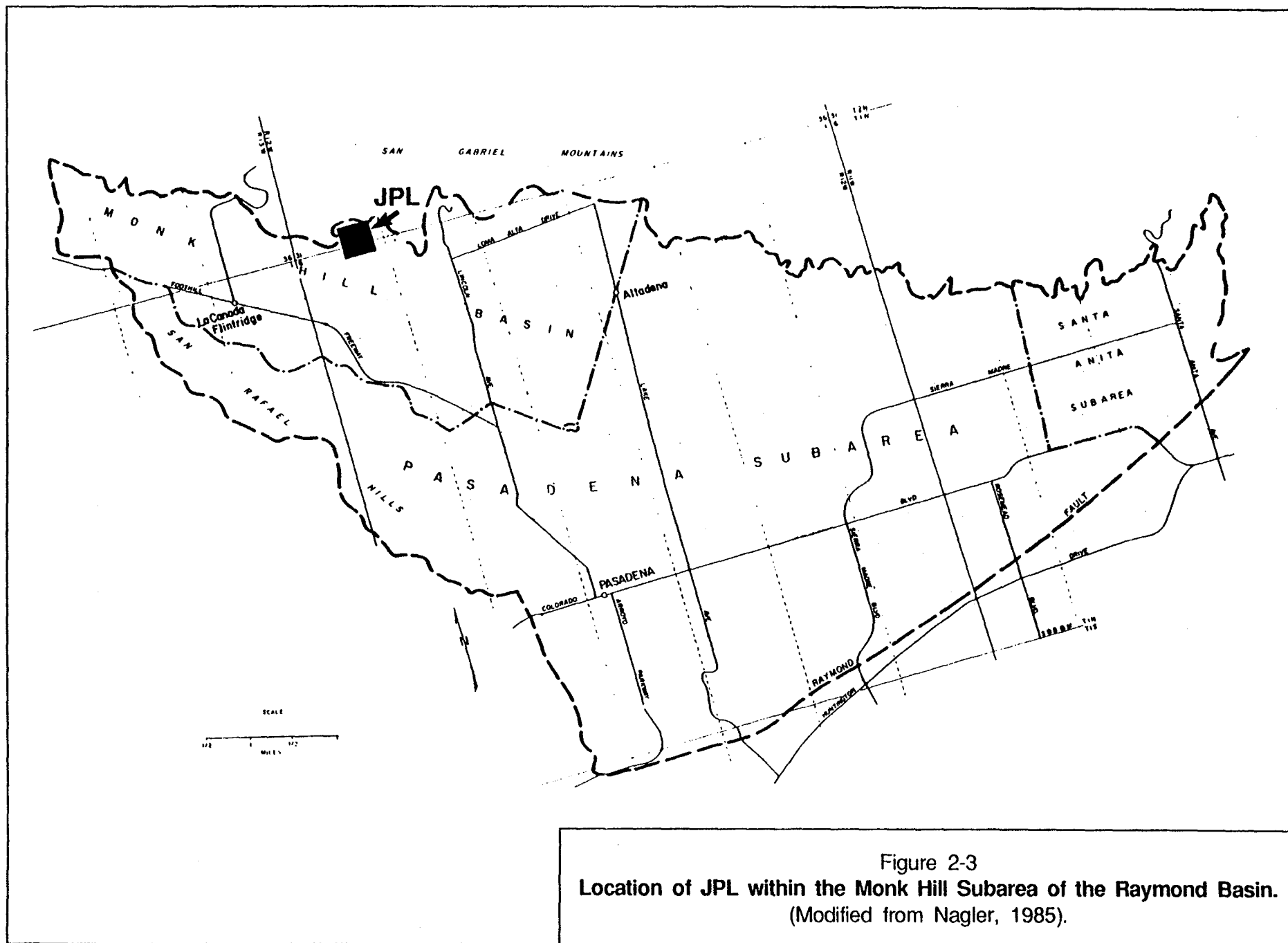


Figure 2-2
SITE PLAN
Jet Propulsion Laboratory



The Raymond Basin's climate is semiarid, Mediterranean characterized by hot, dry summers and mild winters with intermittent rain. The long-term average annual precipitation in the area is 22.5 inches. Approximately three-fourths of the annual precipitation occurs during the months of December through March. Groundwater levels also fluctuate during the year with lower elevations usually encountered between July and December and higher elevations occurring between January and June.

The groundwater table below JPL has been encountered in monitoring wells at depths from 100 to 240 feet below ground level. The groundwater table tends to conform to the surface topography with the predominant groundwater movement to the south and southeast from the foothills toward the Arroyo Seco Valley. The estimated hydraulic gradient in this area is between 200 feet per mile to 100 feet per mile (Raymond Basin Management Board, 1985). The average transmissivity of the underlying aquifer ranges from approximately 50,000 gallons per day per foot (gpd/ft) in the La Canada Valley to about 200,000 gpd/ft near the Arroyo Seco and Devil's Gate Dam (Raymond Basin Management Board, 1985).

The groundwater basin is being replenished by both natural and artificial recharge. Several groundwater recharge basins are located in the Arroyo Seco downstream from the JPL site. In addition, three City of Pasadena supply wells and one monitoring well are located within 2,000 feet downgradient from JPL. These Pasadena City wells have been shut down for several years due to contamination. The City of Pasadena has previously conducted water sampling at these wells and monitoring well MH-01 located in the Arroyo Seco. The analyses of these samples indicated the presence of small amounts of TCE (trichloroethene), CCl_4 (carbon tetrachloride), PCE (tetrachloroethene) and 1,2-DCA (1,2-dichloroethane). Since no other major industrial establishment is present near these wells, JPL's former waste seepage sites are generally suspected as a likely source of this groundwater contamination. The City of Pasadena's Water Department currently serves a population of approximately 150,000 people.

2.3 GEOLOGY

JPL is located adjacent to the southwestern edge of the San Gabriel Mountains (see Figure 2-4). The San Gabriel Mountains together with the San Bernardino Mountains to the east and the Santa Monica Mountains to the west make up a major part of the east-west trending Transverse Range province of California. This province is dominated by east-west trending folds, reverse faults, and thrust faults indicating a history dominated by north-south compressional deformation.

The San Gabriel Mountains are mainly composed of crystalline basement rocks. These rocks range in age from Precambrian to Tertiary and include various types of diorites, granites, monzonites, and granodiorites with a complex history of intrusion and metamorphism. Immediately north of JPL the San Gabriel Mountains are comprised of the Quaternary Pacoima Formation. This formation is composed of conglomeratic arkosic sandstones of stream channel and fan conglomeratic origin (Smith, 1986). The color of the Pacoima Formation is buff or tan where unweathered and ranges from orange to dark reddish orange where weathered.

Periodic tectonic uplift of the San Gabriel Mountains has occurred during the past 1 to 2 million years producing the present topography of the area (Smith, 1986). Most of this uplift has occurred along north to northeast dipping reverse and thrust faults located along the south to southwest edges of the San Gabriel Mountains. As Figure 2-5 shows, the thrust faults near JPL include the Mt. Lukens Fault, the south branch of the San Gabriel Fault, and the JPL Fault ("bridge fault"). East of the Arroyo Seco the south branch of the San Gabriel Fault is the primary range-front fault. West of JPL the Mt. Lukens thrust fault is the main range-front fault, and across JPL the JPL Fault and associated branches is the primary range-front fault. These faults, along with others along the southern edge of the San Gabriel Mountains, comprise the Sierra Madre Fault system.

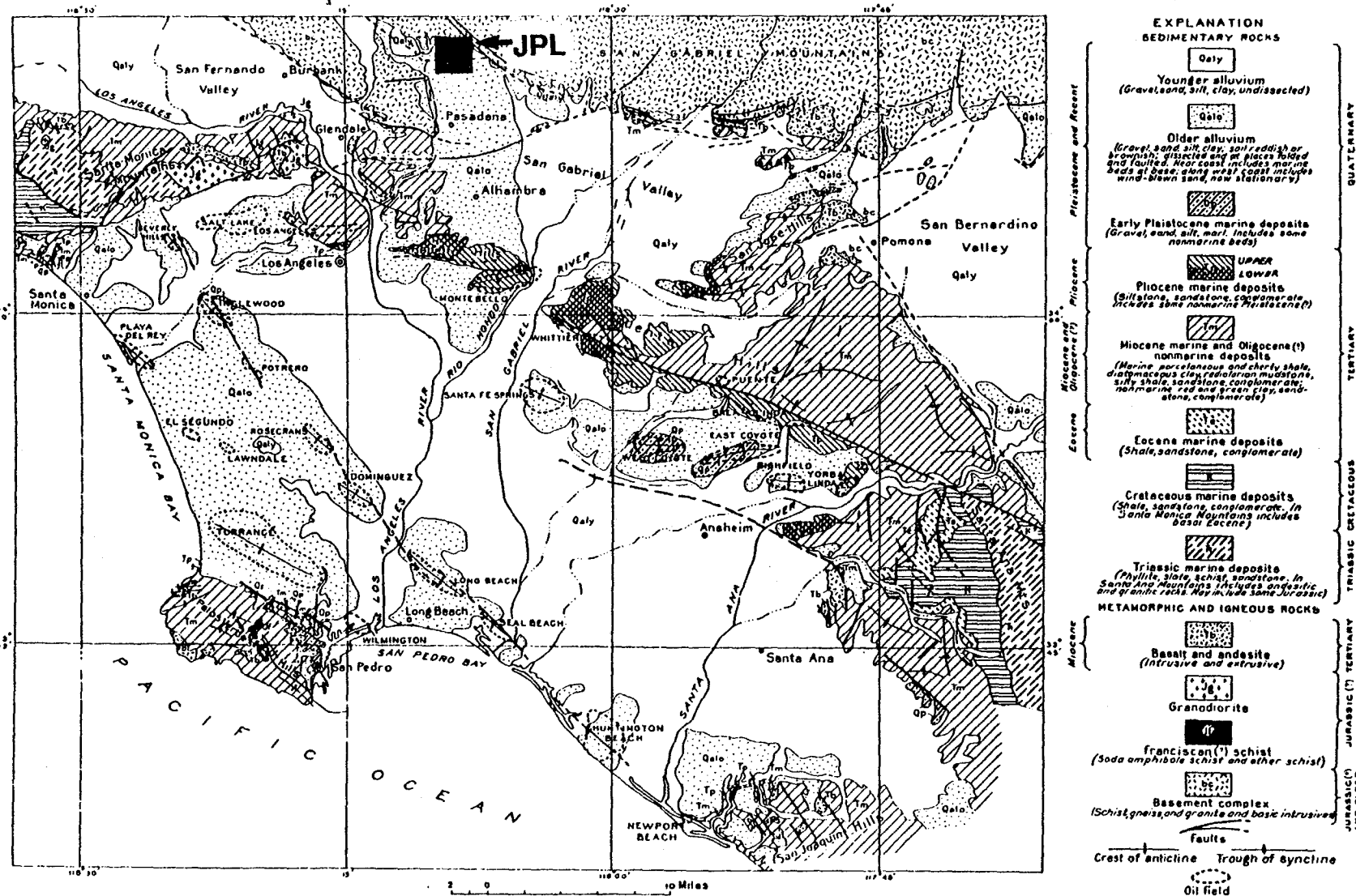
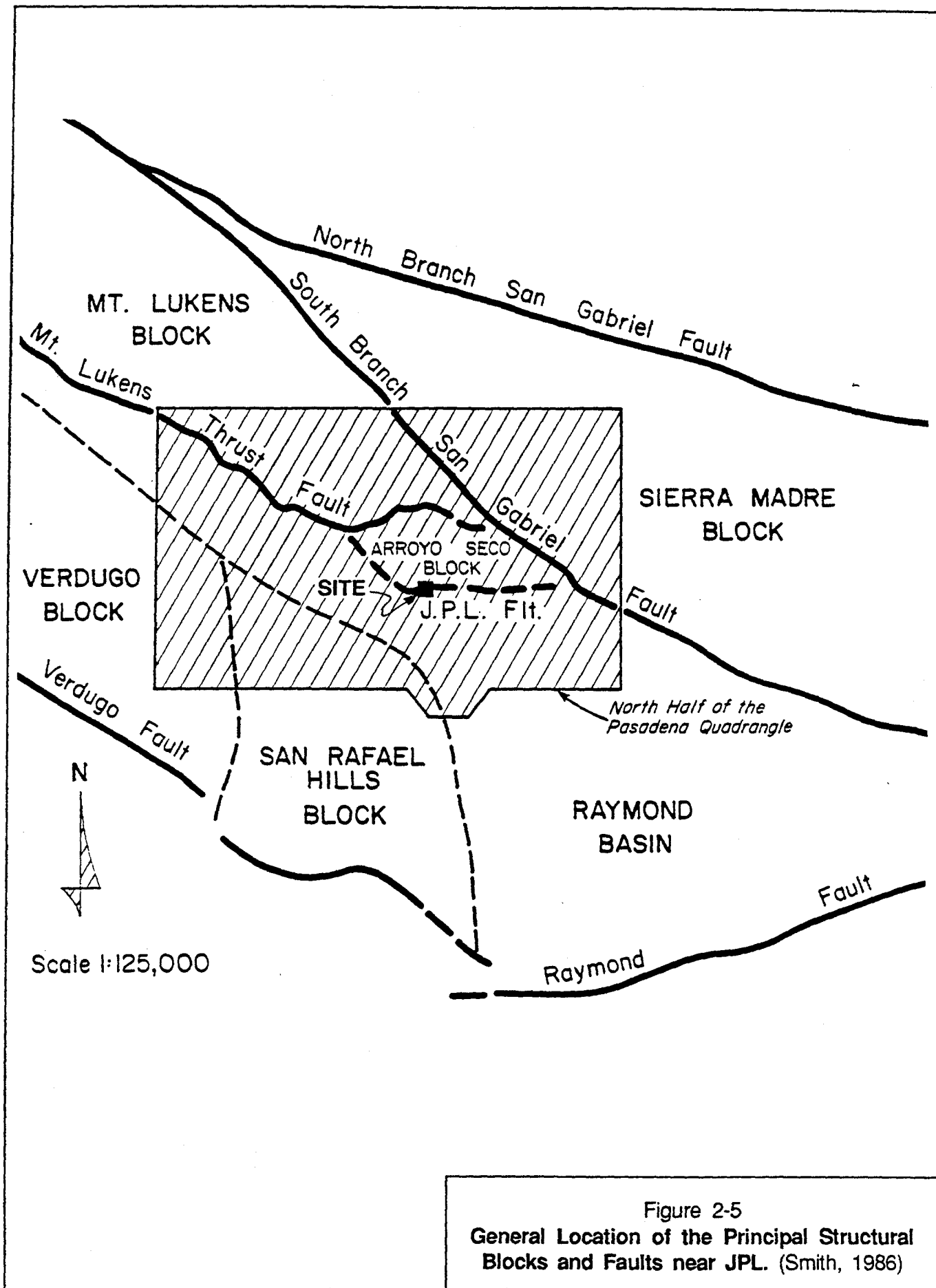


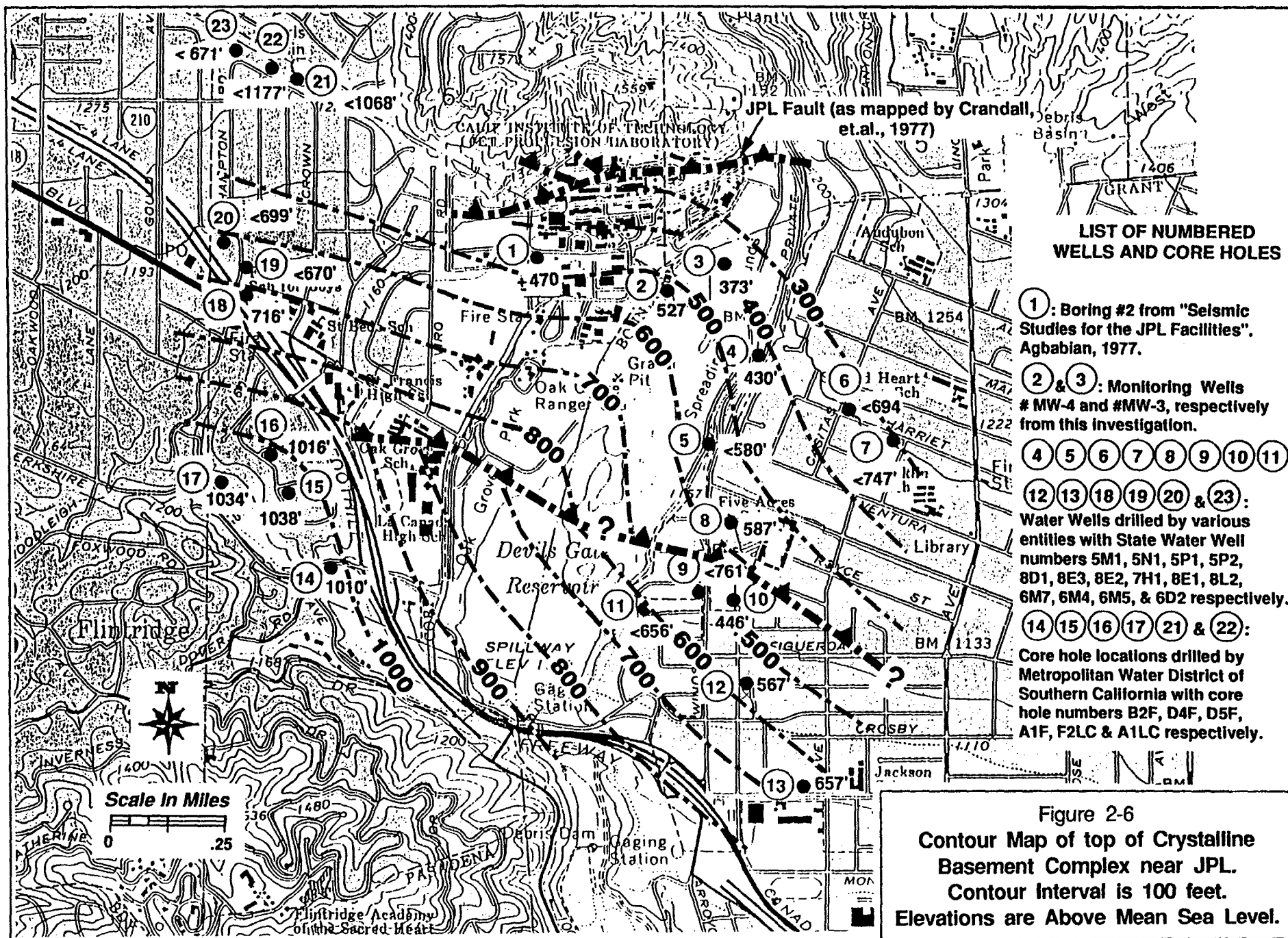
Figure 2-4
Generalized Geologic Map
of Los Angeles Basin and Borders
(Conrey, 1967).

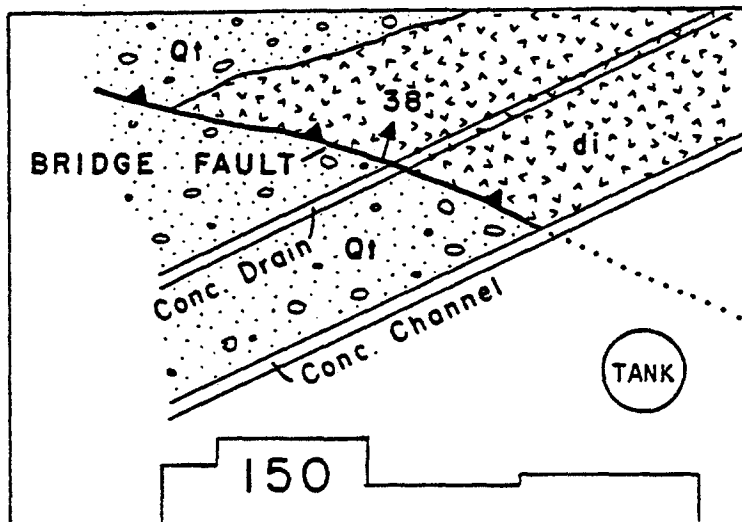


The Sierra Madre Fault system separates the San Gabriel Mountains to the north from the Raymond Basin to the south. The sediments of the Raymond Basin adjacent to and beneath JPL are the result of alluvial and fluvial deposition. Current fluvial deposition can be found in the Arroyo Seco where braided stream-channel deposits are now located. Older quaternary alluvial fan deposits or fanglomerates are located beneath JPL. Generally, these sediments are characterized by poorly sorted, poorly consolidated, coarse grained, brown sands with gravels, cobbles and boulders. The cobbles and boulders are primarily subrounded and are up to 3 feet in diameter. The provenance of the cobbles and boulders is clearly the San Gabriel Mountain crystalline basement complex. The fanglomerates also contain significant amounts of clay and silt. Bedding is very poorly developed in the fanglomerates where the percentages of silt, clay, cobbles, and boulders fluctuate throughout the stratigraphic column. These fanglomerates reach a maximum thickness of approximately 750 feet near JPL and the mouth of the

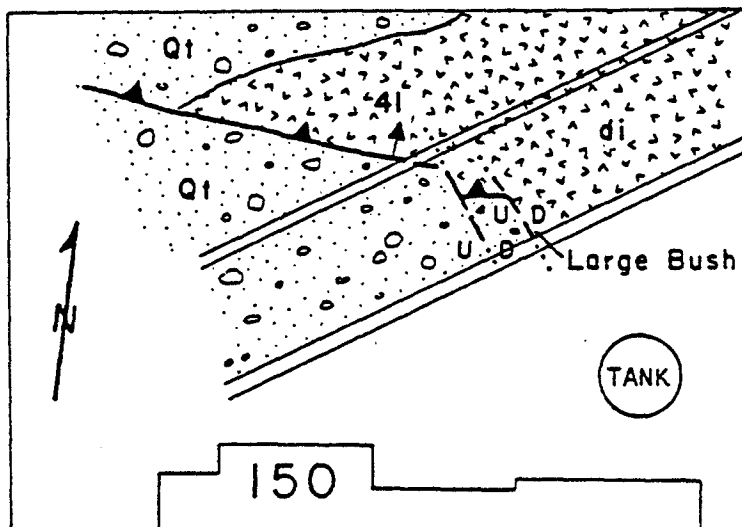
Arroyo Seco and then gradually decreases south toward the South Pasadena area. Figure 2-6 is a contour map on top of the crystalline basement complex near JPL showing the general dip of the basement to the north-northeast.

During the current Expanded Site Investigation, Ebasco geologists performed a reconnaissance survey of the surface geology accessible at JPL. Of particular interest were the exposures of the JPL Thrust Fault. In 1977 Agbabian Associates completed a seismic study of JPL and mapped the JPL Fault. Figure 2-7 shows the trace of the JPL Fault behind Building 150 as mapped by Agbabian Associates (1977) and as mapped by Converse, et al. (1971). After visiting this area, Ebasco concluded that the general geometry of the fault trace more closely resembled that as mapped by Agbabian Associates. Ebasco could not confirm the locations of the two small normal faults as mapped by Agbabian Associates. The traces of these normal faults may have been covered by the thick natural vegetation currently on the hillside. Ebasco also field checked and confirmed the location of the trace of the JPL Fault exposed near Buildings 98 and 134 west of the present bridge across the Arroyo Seco. At this location the trace of the JPL Fault can be found at the contact between the granitic alluvium at the foot of the





(a) As mapped by Converse, et al., 1971



(b) As mapped by Agbabian Associates, 1977

0' 50' 100'

- Qt = QUATERNARY TERRACE DEPOSIT
- di = DIORITE
- 38, 41 = DEGREES OF FAULT INCLINATION FROM THE HORIZONTAL
- U = RELATIVELY UPWARD DISPLACEMENT OF FAULT WALL
- D = RELATIVELY DOWNWARD DISPLACEMENT OF FAULT WALL

Figure 2-7
GEOLOGIC MAPS OF CUT SLOPE
BEHIND JPL BUILDING 150
(Agbabian, 1977)

hill behind JPL and the crystalline basement (diorite at this location) above it. This contact is not as well exposed as at the previously discussed location.

The amount of influence, if any, faults on and near JPL have on the movement of groundwater is not currently known. More detailed data regarding groundwater elevations adjacent to faults are needed to evaluate the role they may, or may not, play in groundwater movement. It is possible the fault planes present on JPL do not influence local groundwater movement since sandy alluvium has apparently been faulted adjacent to similar sandy alluvium without appreciable fault gouge. Behind Building 150 at the northern edge of the facility, north of the JPL Fault, three shallow wells were drilled for a dewatering well system. Details of this system are presented in the following section describing previous investigations. During the drilling of these three wells crystalline basement rocks were drilled into at depths from 2 to 20 feet below grade and groundwater was detected from ground surface to 4.5 feet below ground surface. South of the JPL Fault, monitoring well EMW-7 found groundwater at 236 feet below grade and never did reach basement after penetrating 270 feet. (See Section 3.1 and 4.1 for more details.) It is possible local groundwater movement is influenced by the location, depth, and geometry of the basement complex which is influenced by the faults at JPL. The shallow groundwater north of the JPL Fault may be the result of the shallow basement north of the JPL Fault and may not be related to a potential barrier formed along the JPL Fault plane. Again, more data on groundwater elevations adjacent to faults at JPL are needed to accurately determine the influence faults have on local groundwater movement.

2.4 PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

Numerous investigations focusing on the geotechnical nature of the site and previously identified environmental issues have been conducted at JPL.

JPL contains many buildings that host various experimental activities. From 1945 to 1960, several open areas or pits were used to dispose of a variety of solid and liquid wastes. Groundwater investigations of contamination identified in monitoring and water production wells have suggested that the pits may be the source of groundwater contamination. Geotechnical and environmental studies of JPL and Arroyo Seco have occurred sporadically over the past 14 years and include:

- o Agbabian Associates, 1977
- o LeRoy Crandall and Associates, 1981
- o Geotechnical Consultants, Inc., 1982
- o Richard C. Slade, 1984
- o James M. Montgomery, 1986
- o Ebasco Services, Inc., 1988
- o Geotechnical Consultants, 1989

The following discussions briefly summarize the results of each of these studies.

Agbabian Associates 1977

A three part seismic study of JPL conducted by Agbabian Associates was completed for JPL in 1977.

Part I, A Study of Seismic Criteria for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory Facilities, provided a state-of-the-art reappraisal of the seismic input criteria developed in 1972 for evaluating the earthquake resistance of JPL facilities. This report also provided a reevaluation of the JPL Thrust Fault, updated data on seismicity, and summarized recent subsurface investigations conducted at the site.

Part II, Supplemental Geologic Studies for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory Facilities, provided additional geological studies recommended in Part I, which included new trenching to locate materials suitable for dating the most recent activity along the JPL fault.

Part III, Implications of Fault Hazard for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory Master Plan, discussed recommendations for the use of existing facilities and the development of land within a zone of potential earthquake ground breakage on the property.

LeRoy Crandall and Associates, 1981

In 1981, LeRoy Crandall and Associates performed an evaluation of a dewatering system constructed for JPL around Building 150. Water wells were installed under contract to JPL by Barney's Hole Digging Service, Inc. and were logged by a Crandall field geologist.

The dewatering system consisted of one 12-inch diameter, 60-foot deep pumping well and two 4-inch diameter 40-foot deep observation wells set 40 feet and 80 feet, respectively, away from the pumping well.

Based on a performance record of about three months, the system appeared to be removing significant quantities of water north of the building; however, the entire area had not been dewatered as indicated by water levels in the observation wells. The water level in Observation Well No. 1, at a distance of 40 feet, had declined three feet during this period of time, and the water level in Observation Well No. 2, at 80 feet, had declined less than 0.5 feet.

Recommendations made by Crandall included modifying the operation of the pumping well to increase its area of influence and converting the observation wells into pumping wells.

Geotechnical Consultants, Inc., 1982

In 1982, Richard Slade of Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. (GTC) conducted a preliminary hydrologic assessment of potential volatile organic contamination in the groundwater in the Arroyo Seco for the City of Pasadena. This investigation involved the installation of a groundwater monitoring well, groundwater sampling and chemical analysis of water samples. A final report

of this investigation was not submitted to the City of Pasadena because the appropriated budget had been exceeded before the project was completed. Ebasco obtained information on this investigation from a City of Pasadena Water and Power Department open file.

The GTC investigation included the drilling of a monitoring well, labeled MH-01 to a depth of 399 feet. MH-01 is located in Arroyo Seco approximately half way between Pasadena's existing Arroyo Well 25 and JPL Building 103. It was believed that a source of the volatile organics contamination in Arroyo Well 25 was a former disposal pit located near JPL Building 103. A 9-7/8-inch boring was cased to a depth of 366 feet with 6-inch PVC blank casing and 6-inch slotted PVC casing. The well was screened at nine different intervals between the depths of 145 feet and 355 feet (without any means of hydraulic separation between the screened intervals). A sandpack was placed from 366 feet to approximately 100 feet below ground level which hydraulically connected all screened intervals in this well.

Standard decontamination procedures were employed to minimize well contamination from well construction materials, drilling and sampling equipment. Soil and groundwater samples were collected from different depths in the boring and the well, respectively. Water samples were collected using syringes and by pumping. Samples were analyzed by Montgomery Laboratories for volatile organics, trihalomethanes/synthetic organics, pesticides, PCBs and herbicides. Chemical analyses of the water samples detected concentrations of carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4), trichloroethene (TCE) and tetrachloroethene (PCE) above drinking water standards. Concentrations of CCl_4 , TCE and PCE ranged from non-detected (ND) to 17 ppb, ND to 59 ppb and 0.1 to 2.5 ppb, respectively.

Richard C. Slade, 1984

A preliminary hydrogeologic assessment of soils and groundwater monitoring at JPL was prepared by R. C. Slade in 1984. The purpose of this report was to provide JPL with a preliminary hydrogeologic assessment of quantitative results of laboratory analyses of soil and water samples collected on or near JPL.

This investigation involved subsurface exploration at two abandoned waste seepage pits at JPL and groundwater monitoring at the City of Pasadena monitoring well MH-01. The pits investigated are located southwest of

Building 59 and southwest of the now-destroyed Building 65. Both buildings were historically used for chemistry experiments.

Exploration of these former seepage pits consisted of digging several trenches at each site, logging the trenches and collecting in-situ and bulk samples for laboratory analysis. The trenches were excavated using a two foot wide backhoe and ranged in depth between 8 and 13 feet. None of the trenches were excavated to the bottom of the pits. Soil samples were collected from depths ranging from one to 9-1/2 feet. Soil samples were analyzed for CCl_4 , TCE, PCE, 1,1,1-TCA, priority pollutant metals, chromium, fluoride, and pH.

The groundwater monitoring included collecting syringe samples from the nine different screened intervals in MH-01. It was noted that the well was not purged before sampling. Laboratory water quality tests conducted on each of these samples included heavy metals, fluoride, cyanide, hexane, TCE, PCE, CCl_4 and 1,1,1-TCA.

Laboratory analyses of soil samples collected from the trenches detected no volatile organic compounds. One possible anomaly in the heavy metal analysis was a Pb value of 200 ppm in one trench at a depth of seven feet. The source of this lead was not determined.

Laboratory results of water samples from MH-01 indicated heavy metals concentrations below maximum concentration levels (MCLs) except for mercury in the sample from the 182 foot depth. Fluoride was below its MCL except at sample depths of 234 feet and 265 feet (13 and 14 mg/l respectively). Cyanide was found to be below its MCL for all samples tested. Hexane and 1,1,1-TCA was not detected in any of the samples. PCE was found in all samples and ranged in concentration from 0.2 to 0.7 ug/l. TCE and CCl_4 was found only at

depths below 265 feet. TCE and CCl_4 concentrations ranged from 1.3 and 0.2 ug/l to 7.5 and 2.4 ug/l, respectively.

James M. Montgomery, 1986

During 1986, James M. Montgomery conducted an evaluation of contaminant transport of volatile organic compound (VOC) contamination of the groundwater in the area of Arroyo Seco for the City of Pasadena. The objectives of this evaluation were to:

- o Estimate the location of the source of contamination;
- o Estimate the rate and direction of contaminant plume movement; and
- o Estimate the maximum expected contaminant levels (MECs) that might be anticipated at the contaminated wells.

Montgomery relied upon previous data collected either by the City of Pasadena Water and Power Department or by the Regional Water Quality Control Board. Their analyses and evaluations relied upon many assumptions and limited data.

The conclusions and recommendations made were that contamination to the City of Pasadena Arroyo Well appeared to originate from a source located north-northwest of the well. Based on review of historical data and parameter estimation, the contamination was from a source that originated within this century and was located less than 5000 feet from the Arroyo Well.

To permit accurate predictions of MECs, the locations of contaminant sources and a detailed understanding of the subsurface hydrogeology was needed. This information was not available to Montgomery for their study and therefore MEC predictions were based on limited information and several assumptions. The predictions suggested that MECs of about 170 ug/l could be expected at the City of Pasadena Arroyo Well providing current trends continued. They noted, however, that depending upon the precise location and strength of the contaminant source, higher concentrations could be observed.

Review of pumping records from water production wells in or near Arroyo Seco, together with rainfall suggested that pumping of the Arroyo Well was perhaps preventing contaminant migration to the south and southeast.

Information available to Montgomery suggested that JPL was the likely source for the contamination at Lincoln Avenue Water Company Wells No. 3 and No. 5. Montgomery estimated that the summed concentrations of VOCs could increase to about 150 ug/l in these wells. Again it was stressed that analyses were based on limited data and numerous assumptions. It was also suggested that all public water wells within a two-mile radius of the Arroyo Well be monitored for VOCs at least quarterly.

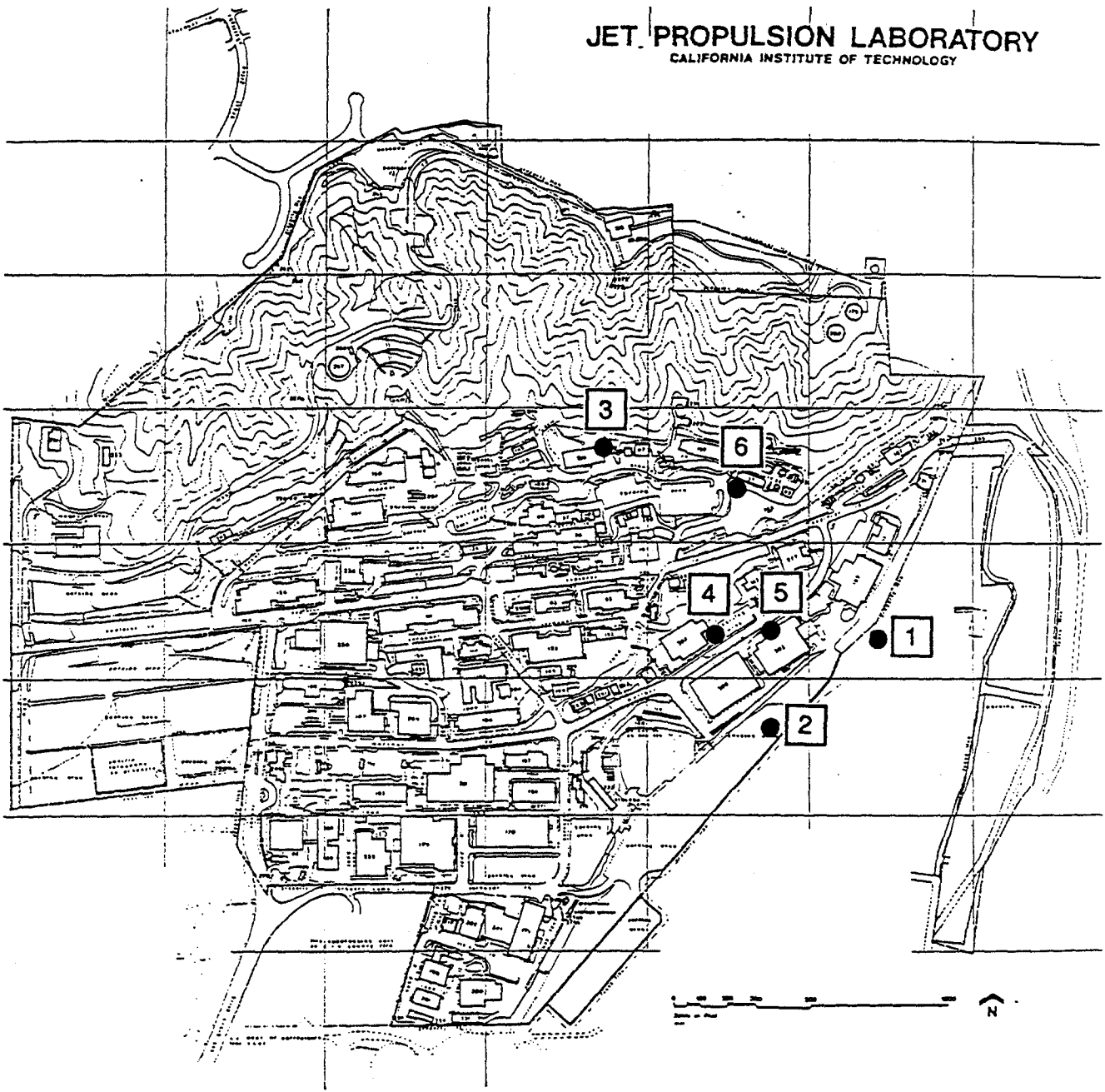
Ebasco Services, Inc., 1988

A Preliminary Assessment (PA) and a Site Inspection (SI) as mandated by the EPA was performed at JPL by Ebasco in 1988. The report included summaries outlining areas of concern and recommendations for further studies. The PA/SI reported on abandoned waste seepage pits, past chemical spills, and nearby municipal water wells. A preliminary Hazardous Ranking System score was computed for JPL following completion of the SI investigation.

The PA/SI report identified six pits or old waste disposal sites on and adjacent to JPL property (Figure 2-8). The pits ranged from 15 to 30 feet wide by 15 to 30 feet deep and were used between 1945 and 1960 for disposal of municipal wastes and solid and liquid hazardous wastes. Three of the pits were investigated to a depth of 11 feet by R. C. Slade in 1984. Lead in concentrations up to 200 ppm was found in one of these pits but no other contaminants were found above background concentrations. Below is a summary of each of the pits or sites:

- o Seepage Pit #1 near Building #103 (see Figure 2-8 #1). The site was located outside of the JPL fence in the Arroya Seco dry wash, at the southeast corner of the lab. This site was approximately 15 feet wide by 15 feet deep, and was used primarily for disposal of municipal solid wastes. However, according to JPL personnel, chemical wastes were also disposed, including solvents, freon, mercury, solid rocket fuel propellants, cooling tower chemicals, and sulfuric acid. None

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY



Legend:

- Suspected Seepage Sites used for waste disposal

Figure 2-8
Suspected Seepage Sites
as Identified in the
Preliminary Assessment/Site Inspection
(From: Ebasco, 1988a, 1988b)

of the wastes were disposed in containers except for the mercury which was in small flasks. No sampling of this pit had been conducted prior to this study to verify types or current depths of contamination.

- o Seepage Pit #2 near the south parking lot (see Figure 2-8 #2). This site was located east of the Southern California Edison substation and south of Building #300. This pit was approximately 30 feet wide and 15 feet deep. The pit is believed to be under the existing parking lot. Wastes disposed at this pit were similar to those at Pit #1. The site was also used for burning debris, and for disposal of fluorescent lights and waste magnesium. No sampling of this pit had been conducted prior to this study to verify types or current depths of waste.
- o Seepage Pit #3 near Building #117 (see Figure 2-8 #3). This disposal pit was located just northwest of two current day bunkers #140 and #141, used for storing propellants. The pit was approximately 30 feet deep, and was used primarily for the disposal of propellants and mixed solvents. No sampling of this pit had been conducted prior to this study. Seepage pits #1, #2, and #3 received chemical wastes over the period 1954-1958 according to JPL personnel.
- o Seepage Pit #4 near Building 303 and former Building 59 (see Figure 2-8). This pit was used exclusively for disposal of chemistry lab wastes. This pit location was investigated down to a depth of 11 feet in 1984 by R.C. Slade (Slade, 1984). Lead concentrations up to 200 ppm were found. No other contaminations were found.
- o Seepage Pit #5 near Building 302 and former Building 65 (see Figure 2-8). This pit was also used exclusively for disposal of chemistry lab wastes. R.C. Slade also investigated this pit and did not find any contaminants down to the 11 foot level.
- o Seepage Pit #6 near Building 97 (see Figure 2-8). This was the former site of a chemistry lab that used this pit for disposal of lab wastes. R.C. Slade investigated this pit to 11 feet and no contaminants above

normal levels were found (Slade, 1984). Disposal in Pits #4, #5, and #6 occurred during the approximate period of 1941-1960.

According to JPL personnel, waste solvents were also historically deposited onto soils near chemical storage building 187. No soil sampling had been conducted prior to this study in this area to confirm potential contamination.

In 1980, testing of three City of Pasadena water wells located 1000 feet down gradient from JPL indicated concentrations of TCE, PCE, and CCl_4 above drinking water standards. In 1982, Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. installed a monitoring well (MH-01) about half the distance between the three City production wells and JPL. This well showed contamination levels higher than those in the City wells and Geotechnical Consultants concluded that past JPL (and U.S. Army) activities probably contributed to the groundwater contamination. In a study conducted by J. M. Montgomery in 1986, treatment alternatives were evaluated which led to the installation of a pilot treatment plant at one of the contaminated City wells.

The resulting overall HRS score prepared by Ebasco for JPL was 38.3 which is well above the 28.5 criteria required for a site to be considered for the National Priorities List (NPL).

Geotechnical Consultants, 1989

An evaluation of groundwater quality upgradient of JPL was prepared by Geotechnical Consultants under an U.S. Army Corps of Engineers contract in 1989. The purpose of this investigation was to install two groundwater monitoring wells upgradient and outside the influence of JPL facility activities. These wells were sampled where possible and water quality analyses were performed to begin to establish background water quality data.

Monitoring well CMW-1 was located just off the northeast corner of JPL property and the second monitoring well CMW-2 was located in the southwest corner of JPL property. These four-inch PVC cased wells were completed to depths of 162 feet and 179 feet, respectively. The lower 99 feet of CMW-1

and the lower 79 feet of CMW-2 were screened based on interpretations from electric logs.

Water quality sampling was performed in CMW-1 and in an existing downgradient City of Pasadena monitoring well, MH-01. Monitoring well CMW-2 was not drilled deep enough to reach groundwater due to contractual limitations. Water samples obtained from CMW-1 and MH-01 were tested for volatile and semivolatile organics, total petroleum hydrocarbons, five target metals, pH and total dissolved solids. Laboratory test results revealed no evidence of organic contamination and/or elevated levels of the five target metals analyzed.

The report concluded that CMW-1 was a legitimate upgradient sampling point to monitor groundwater along the Arroyo Seco and that there is no immediate evidence of groundwater contamination either entering the northeast part of the study area along the Arroyo Seco or existing within the downgradient well, MH-01. Due to the configuration of facilities at JPL, well CMW-1 does not provide a complete evaluation of background groundwater conditions across the entire site. It was recommended that an additional upgradient monitoring well be installed along the north side of the facility to intercept shallow subsurface inflow from the adjacent hillside.

3.0 EXPANDED SITE INSPECTION METHODS

Field investigations at JPL were designed to further delineate the presence of groundwater contamination and the location of soil contaminants using soil gas. Groundwater monitoring wells were located to gain information on groundwater near the former waste disposal sites. The major components of this program are as follows:

- o Design and install 2 deep groundwater monitoring wells to granitic basement equipped with a multiport casing system that allows simultaneous monitoring of 5 individual zones of the aquifer;
- o Design and install 3 shallow groundwater wells to monitor the top of the groundwater;
- o Install soil gas collectors around the areas formerly used for waste disposal;
- o Measure water levels; collect groundwater and soil gas samples;
- o Analyze groundwater and soil gas samples in the laboratory;
- o Use water level measurements to identify the groundwater gradient and direction of flow; and
- o Evaluate laboratory results to outline the nature and extent of groundwater and soil gas contamination.

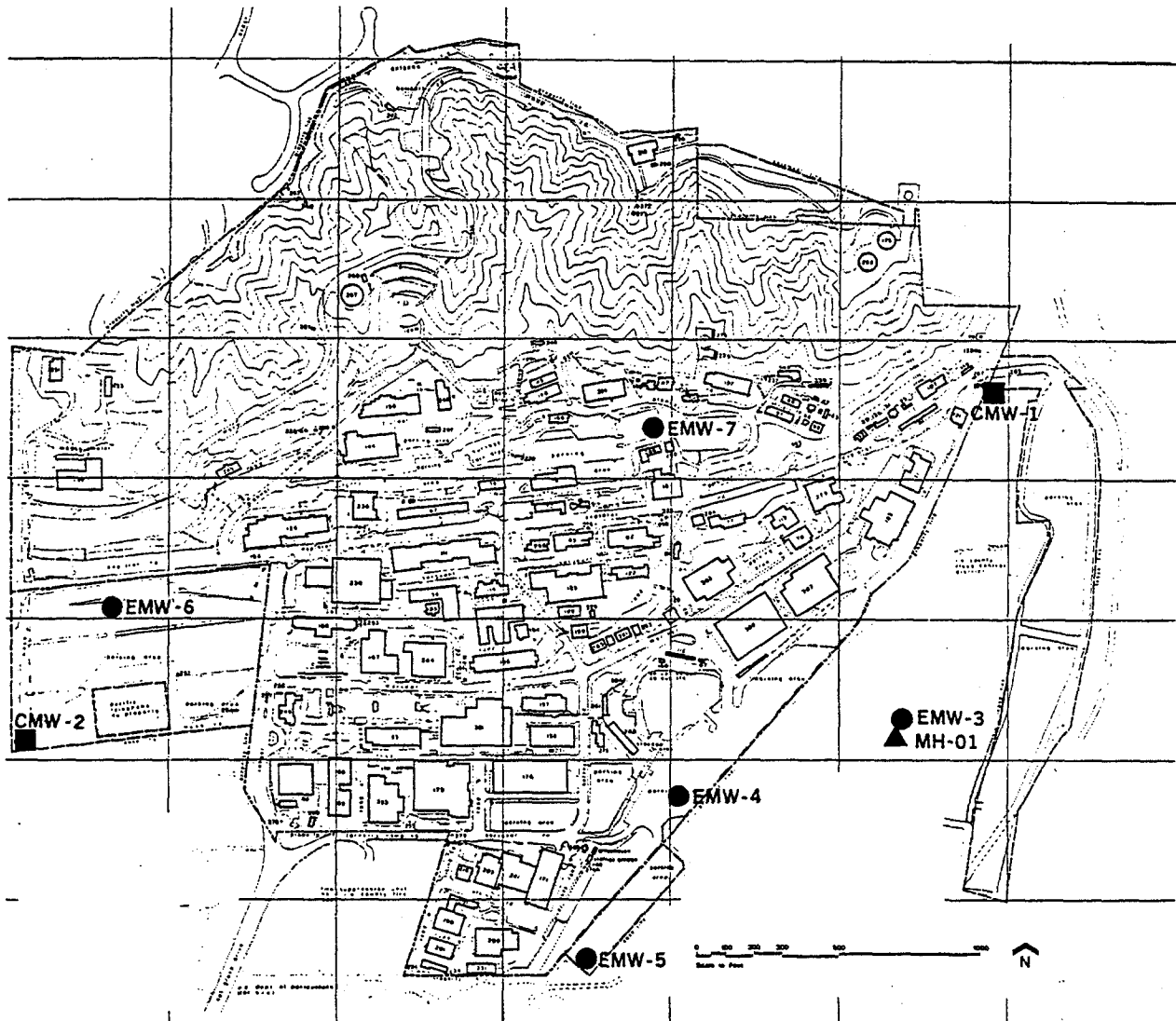
The following sections describe the specific methodologies used during this work in more detail.

3.1 DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELLS

Of the eight groundwater monitoring wells currently on or near JPL, five of them were drilled during this investigation. These five include EMW-3, EMW-4, EMW-5, EMW-6, and EMW-7. Figure 3-1 shows the relative positions of

JPL

Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology



Legend:

- Installed during this investigation
- Installed by the Army Corps of Engineers in 1989.
- ▲ Installed by Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. in 1982.

Figure 3-1
Locations of Groundwater Monitoring Wells
On or Near JPL

the monitoring wells with respect to JPL's facilities. Monitoring wells CMW-1 and CMW-2 were installed by the Army Corps of Engineers in 1989, and monitoring well MH-01 was installed by Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. in 1982. For more information regarding CMW-1, CMW-2, and MH-01 see Section 2.4 of this report concerning Previous Investigations.

3.1.1 Drilling Methods

Of the five monitoring wells drilled during this investigation, two of them, EMW-3 and EMW-4, were drilled to crystalline basement rock. The other three monitoring wells, EMW-5 through EMW-7, are "shallow" and were drilled to the top of the aquifer. Table 3-1 summarizes the drilling specifications for each well.

On January 9, 1990 Beylik Drilling, the drilling subcontractor, rigged up an Ingersoll Rand TH100 mud rotary drill rig at EMW-3. A 15-3/4-inch pilot hole was drilled to 22 feet into which 22 feet of 10-inch diameter low carbon steel conductor casing was cemented. A 9-7/8-inch tri-cone bit was then used to drill to a total depth of 730 feet. During all drilling operations the cuttings were routinely checked for organic vapors with an organic vapor analyzer (OVA) for health and safety purposes. No readings above background were detected on the OVA during drilling. Granitic basement rock was encountered at approximately 720 feet. Drilling continued below 720 feet to verify basement had been reached. During drilling a pure bentonite drilling mud and an environmental hydrocarbon-free pipe dope were used. The water used in making the drilling mud came from the fire hydrant system at JPL. The results of volatile organic analyses (EPA Method 624) completed on this water supply are in Appendix G and are discussed in Section 4.2. A directional survey was completed approximately every 140 feet during drilling. Near the total depth of EMW-3, at 680 feet, the angle of the boring was 1.5 degrees from vertical.

While drilling, the drilling mud was circulated over a screened shaker assembly and then through a de-sander to segregate the drill cuttings from the drilling mud. The drill cuttings were then collected in a plastic lined roll-off bin adjacent to the mud pits. Samples of the drill cuttings were collected after drilling began below the conductor casing and after every

TABLE 3-1
Groundwater Monitoring Well Drilling Specifications

Well	Location	Drilling Method	Total Drilled Depth	Hole Diameter	Surface Conductor	Drilling	
						Date Started	Date Completed
EMW-3	Arroyo Seco	Mud Rotary	730'	9 7/8"	22'; 10" dia.	1-11-90	1-24-90
EMW-4	JPL South Parking Lot	Mud Rotary	605'	12 1/4"	18.5'; 16" dia.	1-31-90	2-6-90
EMW-5	JPL South Parking Lot	Percussion Hammer	145'	11"	None	2-12-90	2-13-90
EMW-6	JPL West Parking Lot	Percussion Hammer	247'	11"	None	2-15-90	2-24-90
EMW-7	JPL Parking Lot Near Bldgs. #288 and 290	Percussion Hammer	270'	11"	None	2-28-90	3-5-90

100 feet of drilling. Immediately after the drill cuttings were circulated out of the hole they were placed in 500 ml glass jars, labeled, and placed in a cooler with ice. A chain-of-custody form was completed and the samples sent to Curtis and Tompkins, Inc. a California Certified laboratory.

Upon completion of drilling the individual samples of cuttings were composited and the composite analyzed to determine the proper method of disposal for the cuttings. The composite was analyzed for volatile and semivolatile organics (EPA Methods 8240 and 8270), Title 22 metals plus strontium, pesticides and PCBs (EPA method 8080), total petroleum hydrocarbons (EPA method 418.1), and cyanide (EPA method 9010). The laboratory results are included in Appendix D and indicate the cuttings are not hazardous. The drill cuttings were deposited at JPL near a pistol range along Mesa Road behind JPL's main facilities.

Beylik Drilling then mobilized a Port-a-Drill TKT mud rotary drill rig and rigged up at EMW-4. An 18-1/2-inch pilot hole was drilled to 18.5 feet into which 18.5 feet of 16-inch diameter low carbon steel conductor casing was cemented. A 12-1/4-inch tri-cone bit was then used to drill to a total depth of 605 feet. During drilling the cuttings were routinely checked for organic vapors with an Organic Vapor Analyzer (OVA) for health and safety purposes. No readings above background were detected on the OVA during drilling. Basement type granitic rock was drilled into at 556 feet. Due to a significant amount of apparent slough material and weathered basement being circulated out of the hole, drilling continued well below 556 feet to verify basement type rock had been reached.

During the drilling operations a pure bentonite drilling mud with Drispac, a water-loss inhibitor, was used. As with EMW-3, hydrocarbon free pipe dope was used, the water to make the drilling mud came from the fire hydrant system at JPL (see Section 4.2), directional surveys were run approximately every 140 feet during drilling (at 605 feet hole angle was 3 degrees from vertical), the drill cuttings were collected in a plastic lined roll-off bin, and samples of drill cuttings were collected when drilling began below the conductor casing and after every 100 feet of drilling. The sample collection, documentation, labeling, transportation, compositing, and

laboratory analyses were identical to those outlined above for EMW-3. The laboratory results are included in Appendix D and indicate the drill cuttings from EMW-4 are not hazardous. The drill cuttings were then deposited at JPL at the same location the cuttings from EMW-3 were deposited.

The three shallow monitoring wells, EMW-5 through EMW-7, were drilled using a Becker percussion hammer rig utilizing dual-wall drive pipe and reversed air circulation. The dual wall drive pipe was comprised of an 11 inch diameter outer tube and a 9 inch diameter inner tube. The dual-wall drive pipe was driven to depths of 145 feet, 247 feet, and 270 feet at wells EMW-5, EMW-6, and EMW-7 respectively. Granitic boulders were encountered at 218 feet at EMW-6 and at 242 feet at EMW-7 severely inhibiting penetration with the percussion hammer. To drill through these boulders an air rotary system was bolted to the derrick of the hammer rig and a 7-7/8-inch diameter tri-cone bit was run through the dual wall drive pipe. A pilot hole was then drilled in the granitic boulders before the dual-wall drive pipe was driven any further.

During drilling of the shallow wells the drill cuttings were circulated out of the hole and into a roll-off bin through a cyclone device. The cuttings were routinely checked for organic vapors with an OVA for health and safety purposes. No readings above background were detected on the OVA during drilling. Occasionally enough dust would be created while drilling to justify injecting small amounts of water obtained from the JPL fire hydrant system (see Section 4.2) into the rig's air circulating system.

Samples of drill cuttings were collected from just below the ground surface and after every 50 feet of drilling. Immediately after the drill cuttings were circulated out of the hole they were placed in 500 ml glass jars, labeled, and placed in a cooler with ice. A chain-of-custody form was completed and the samples sent to Curtis & Tompkins, a state certified laboratory. After the holes were drilled, the individual samples of cuttings from each well were composited and the composite analyzed to determine the proper method of disposal for the cuttings. As with the previous wells, the composites were analyzed for volatile and semivolatile organics (EPA Methods 8240 and 8270), Title 22 metals plus strontium,

pesticides and PCBs (EPA Method 8080), total petroleum hydrocarbons (EPA Method 418.1), and cyanide (EPA method 9010).

The laboratory results are included in Appendix D and indicate the cuttings from EMW-5 and EMW-6 were not hazardous. The drill cuttings from these wells were then deposited with the rest of the cuttings near the pistol range along Mesa Road behind JPL's main facilities. The composite sample of the drill cuttings from EMW-7 contained 440 mg/kg of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH).

Four additional samples of the cuttings from EMW-7 were then collected, composited and analyzed to confirm the presence of TPH in the cuttings. Analyses of the second composite confirmed the presence of TPH with a concentration of 176 mg/kg. The cuttings from EMW-7 were then properly disposed of offsite by JPL personnel.

3.1.2 Deep Well Design and Construction

The design and construction of the deep monitoring wells, EMW-3 and EMW-4, were in accordance with the general guidelines for monitoring well installation as described in the JPL Sampling Plan and Drilling Bid Specification. Monitoring wells EMW-3 and EMW-4 were designed to sample 5 separate zones of the aquifer near and below JPL. This was accomplished with a multi-port casing design system installed by Westbay Instruments Ltd., a subcontractor. The deep well installation procedure is described below.

Immediately after the deep wells were drilled, Welenco Incorporated was subcontracted to run an electric log and a gamma-guard log in each open hole. In addition to these wireline geophysical logs, a caliper log was run in EMW-3 and a sonic/variable density waveform log was run in EMW-4. Copies of these logs can be found in Appendix H. The caliper log was run in EMW-3 to determine if the hole needed to be reamed before casing was placed into the hole. The decision was made to ream the hole based on what appeared to be a 4-6 foot sloughing clay zone at 500 feet below the surface. The sonic/variable density waveform log was run in EMW-4 to determine if it could detect the water table. Along with the electric log and gamma-guard

log, the sonic/variable density waveform log could not reliably detect the water table.

The wireline geophysical logs were used to select the 5 screened intervals in each deep well. The electric log measured the spontaneous potential (SP) and the shallow formation resistivity of the sediments in the borehole and the gamma-guard log recorded the natural gamma radiation and deep formation resistivity. These logs, along with the field boring logs, defined downhole lithologies and allowed well screens to be accurately placed next to the sandiest or most permeable sections of the boring. As mentioned in Section 2.3.2, the geological environment around JPL is dominated by granitic boulders and sand. In this environment the resistivity curves most accurately reflect downhole lithologies. The sections of the borehole with the best water-yielding capabilities have the highest electrical resistivities. The character of the SP log was subdued due to the fact that fresh water drilling muds were used in a fresh water aquifer. The amount of natural gamma radiation recorded was the result of both the amount of clay present (high potassium content) and the amount of granitic material present (high potassium feldspar and biotite content) rendering lithology determinations from the natural gamma ray log at times unreliable.

The sandiest, and most permeable interval in the borehole approximately 30 to 50 feet below the static water level was chosen for the location of the uppermost screen in each well. The uppermost well screen was placed below the current water table to allow for seasonal water level fluctuations. The other four well screens in each deep well were initially located by evenly spacing them throughout the remaining aquifer. After evaluating the wireline geophysical logs and the field boring log the remaining screen locations were adjusted so that sections of the aquifer that were the sandiest, or had the best water-yielding capabilities, would be monitored.

After deciding where the well screens should be placed, the depths of the various sand packs and bentonite seals were determined. A 2-3/8-inch diameter tremie pipe was run into each hole followed by the well casing. The well casing consisted of 4-inch diameter low carbon blank and 4-inch diameter 304 stainless steel, wire wrap, well screen. Before each joint of

casing was run into the boring it was steam cleaned and measured. Some sections of blank casing were cut to specified lengths for the well screens to be placed at the predetermined depths. As each joint of casing was run into the boring it was welded to the preceding joint. Where stainless steel was welded to low carbon steel a stainless steel welding rod was used. Centralizers were welded onto the casing immediately above the bottom cap and within 1 to 4 feet from the bottom of each well screen. Figure 3-2 shows the typical design of the deep monitoring wells. The details of screen intervals in the deep wells are on the Boring Log Forms in Appendix A.

The slot size of the well screens were determined from the results of two sieve analyses. Curtis and Tompkins, the subcontracted analytical laboratory, performed standard sieve analyses on drill cuttings collected at EMW-3 from the intervals 140 to 160 feet and 160 to 180 feet. The results of these sieve analyses are in Appendix F. Graphs of grain size versus cumulative percent material retained were produced from the sieve analyses results. These graphs are also in Appendix F. Following a procedure outlined in Driscoll (1986), the 70 percent retained size of the sediment was multiplied by a factor of 6 to 10 and replotted. A new curve with a uniformity coefficient of approximately 2.5 was drawn through this new point. A screen that would retain 90 percent of all sediment in the aquifer is desired. The new curves on the graphs indicated a .010-inch slot size would best fit the physical characteristics of the aquifer.

After the casing was landed, the bentonite seals and sand packs were tremied into place. A grout pump was connected to the tremie pipe. The grout pump was used to circulate the drilling fluid through the tremie pipe and pump the backfill materials into the boring. A large hopper was placed above the grout pump that fed the required backfill materials into the pump. When a sand pack was needed, clean, kiln dried, #2/12 Lonestar sand was put into the hopper and circulated through the tremie into the boring. The sand would fall into position while the fluid in the hole circulated out. If a bentonite seal was required, a 1 to 1 mixture of pure bentonite granules and clean, kiln dried, #3 Lonestar sand was placed in the hopper and circulated into the boring. The sand mixed into the bentonite seals will not compromise the integrity of the seals. The sand is used to give the bentonite some

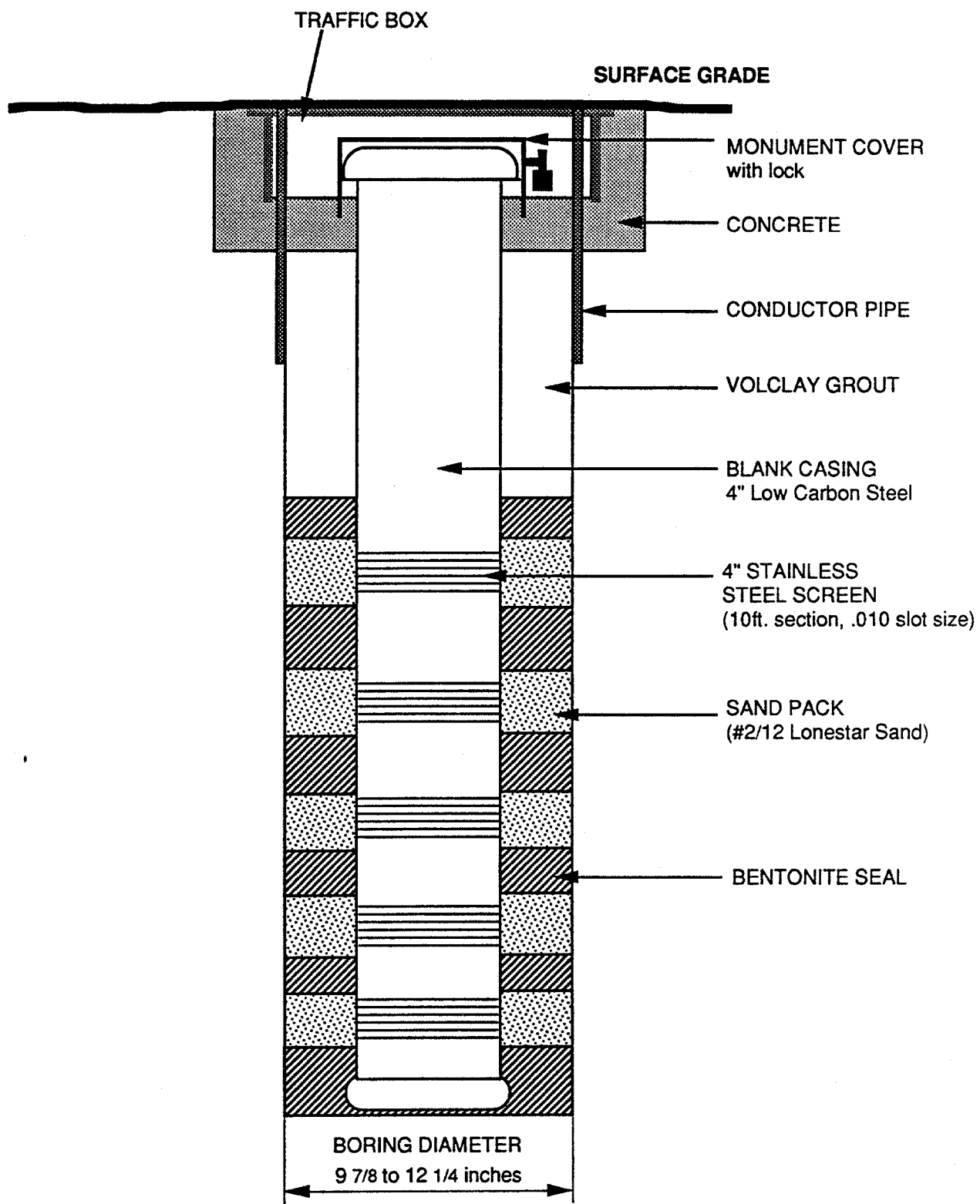


Figure 3-2
DESIGN OF
TYPICAL DEEP
MONITORING WELL

"body" so depth measurements on the bentonite seals could be obtained and to help the bentonite granules to fall into place. Throughout the backfilling procedure the drilling mud was continuously being diluted. The progress of the backfilling was carefully monitored with frequent depth measurements. Depth readings on the backfill material were obtained by lowering a weighted cable attached to a depth meter through the tremie pipe. The details on the depths of the various sand packs and bentonite seals are on the Boring Log Forms in Appendix A.

In each deep well the top of the last bentonite seal is at 98 feet below ground level. From 98 feet to just below the ground surface volclay grout was used to backfill the well. The volclay was mixed in large troughs and then pumped through the tremie into the well. After at least 8 hours the volclay grout would be hard enough to concrete into place a locking monument cover and traffic box. EMW-3 is located in the Arroyo Seco on a dirt road and instead of a traffic box, a 4 x 4 foot cement pad with a steel post at each corner was installed around a locking monument cover that extends approximately 2-1/2 feet above ground level.

3.1.3 Installation of Multiport Casing System in Deep Monitoring Wells

The multiport (MP) casing system is a product of Westbay Instruments, Ltd., Vancouver, British Columbia. The MP system is a modular, multiple-level groundwater monitoring device installed inside the 4 inch steel casing that employs a single closed tube with valved ports (Black, et al., 1986). The valved ports allow access to different levels in a single well casing. In each deep well, EMW-3 and EMW-4, there are 5 separate screened intervals that are accessed with the MP system. Before the MP casing was installed, the wells were developed by Beylik Drilling. Complete development details concerning the deep monitoring wells are described in Section 3.2.1.

The MP system consists of various casing components which are permanently installed in the well. The casing components include blank 1½-inch diameter schedule 80 PVC casing, regular PVC couplings that connect various casing component together, PVC measurement port couplings that allow pressure measurements and water samples to be collected, PVC pumping port couplings

that allow well purging or hydraulic conductivity testing of the aquifer, and nitrile rubber inflatable packers that seal the annulus between monitoring or screened zones.

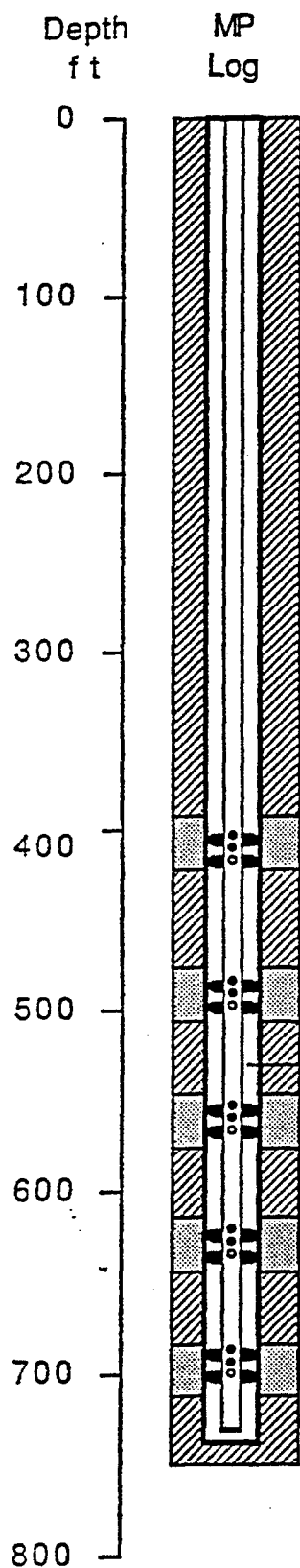
Before the MP system was installed in each deep well, the components were laid out in accordance with a casing installation log (Appendix B). This installation log was used to accurately place the packers and measurement ports at the correct levels. The MP casing string was then assembled by lowering the casing segments into the 4-inch steel casing by hand and attaching each successive segment to the adjacent coupling one at a time. Each joint was pressure tested before it was run into the hole to verify the integrity of the system during installation. To pressure test each joint of casing, a probe with 2 small packers was lowered into the casing so that the packers were located on each side of the joint. The packers were then inflated and water was injected under pressure into the casing opposite the joint. If the joint did not leak, it was lowered into the well.

Each MP casing component was scrubbed with TSP prior to arriving at the site. Once the MP casing had been placed in each well, the packers were inflated. The packers were inflated with water, one at a time beginning with the bottom most packer, through a packer inflation tool. Figure 3-3 shows a typical MP system installation. Details concerning the specific locations of the various casing components in each deep well are in Appendix B.

After installation of the MP casing several QA/QC checks were performed. These checks included an initial pressure profile to confirm the operation of the measurement ports, and observing head differences across the packers to confirm the packers had sealed the annulus. The details of these QA/QC checks are also located in Appendix B.

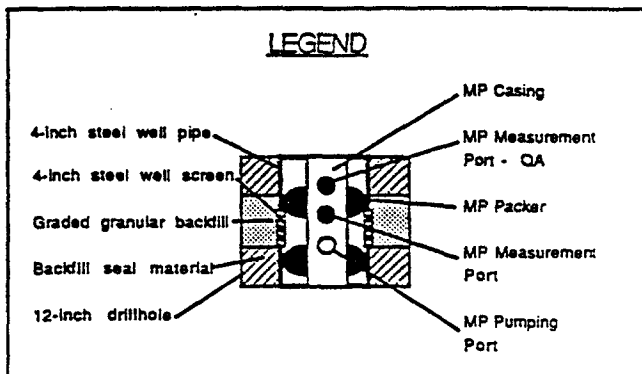
3.1.4 Shallow Well Design and Construction

The design and construction of the shallow monitoring wells, EMW-5 through EMW-7, were in accordance with the general guidelines for monitoring well installation as described in the JPL sampling plan. These monitoring wells were designed to sample the uppermost part of the aquifer below JPL.



Primary Monitoring Zone
 - for measuring fluid pressures,
 collecting fluid samples,
 and hydraulic conductivity testing.

Secondary Zone
 -used to measure fluid pressures
 for QA testing.



Not to scale

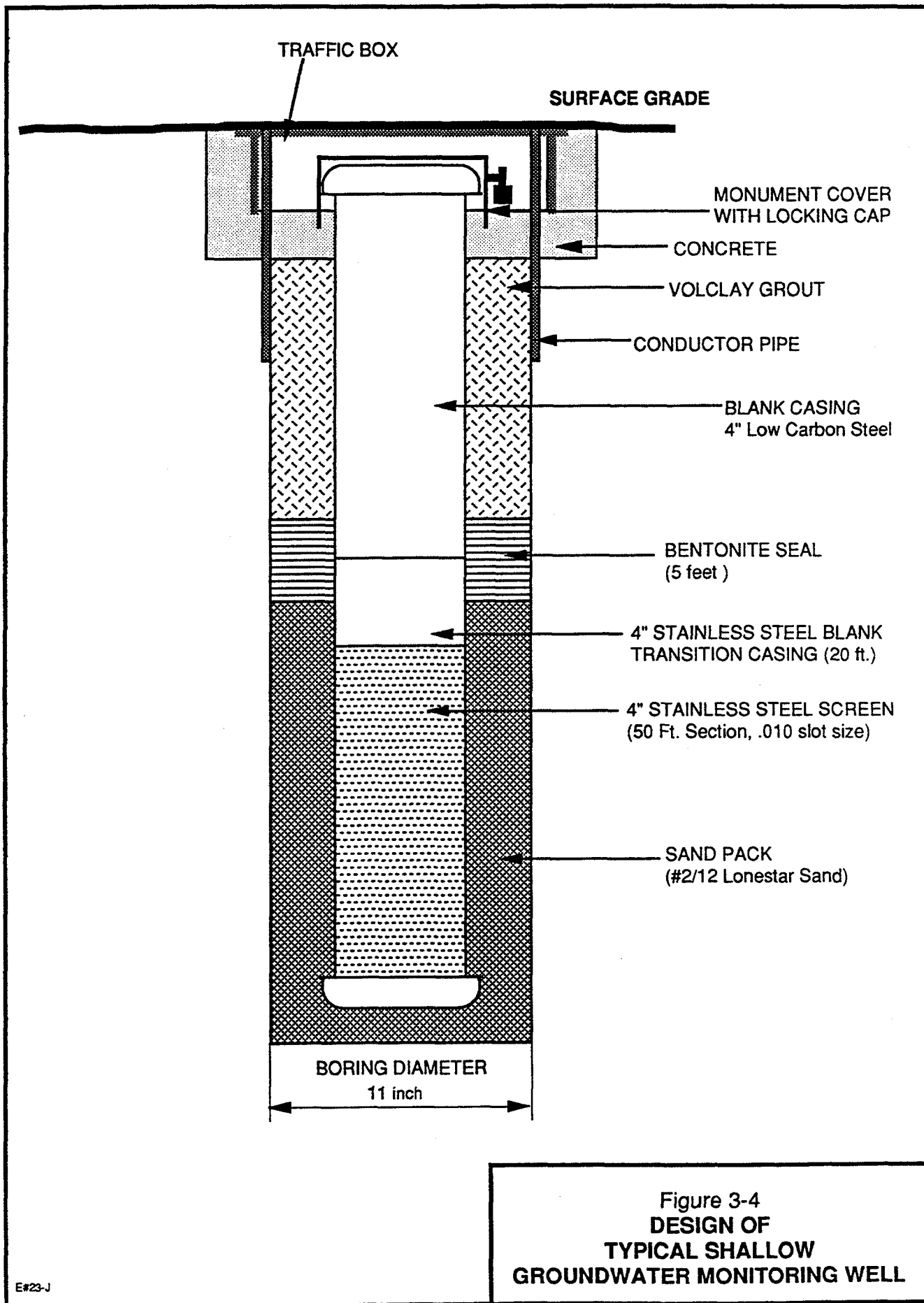
Drawn for: EBASCO/JPL
 Date: January 2, 1990
 Drawn by: MDR, Westbay Instruments Inc.
 WB 598-89

Figure 3-3
A Typical MP System Installation
with 5 Monitoring Zones
Completed Inside 4-inch Steel Well Pipe

The three shallow monitoring wells, EMW-5, EMW-6, and EMW-7, were completed at the water table at depths of 145 feet, 245 feet and 270 feet respectfully. This allowed for a 50 foot screen, with approximately 15 feet above the saturated zone and 35 feet below. The purpose of this design was to allow for the sampling of any possible free-floating contaminants on top of the water table, as well as dissolved-phase contaminants below the water table and to obtain groundwater elevation information.

The installation of the shallow monitoring wells was conducted in accordance with the following general procedure:

- o Well depths were set by the rig geologist based on the location of the water table at the particular boring;
- o Each well was drilled with a percussion hammer rig utilizing dual wall drive pipe and reversed air circulation. Section 3.1.2 describes the drilling method in detail;
- o After each well was drilled, Welenco Inc. was subcontracted to run a gamma ray/neutron log in each well. For the log to be run the dual wall drive pipe used to drill the well was filled with water from JPL's fire hydrant system. Volatile organic analytical results of this water are presented in Appendix G and discussed in Section 4.2;
- o Fifty (50) feet by 4-inch diameter, 304 stainless steel wire wrap well screen with .010-inch slots and a bottom cap was lowered into each hole through the middle of the dual wall drive pipe. The well screen was followed by 20 feet of 4-inch diameter 304 stainless steel blank casing which was followed by 4-inch diameter low carbon steel blank casing. Before each joint of casing was run into the boring it was steam cleaned and measured. As each joint of casing was lowered it was welded to the preceding joint. Where stainless steel was welded to low carbon steel a stainless steel welding rod was used. Figure 3-4 shows the typical design of the shallow monitoring wells. The details of the shallow well construction are on the Boring Log Forms in Appendix A;



- o The dual wall drive pipe was removed from the borehole one section at a time to keep the formation from caving as backfill materials are added;
- o The annular space between the steel casing and the boring wall was backfilled from the bottom of the well to at least 10 feet above the top of the well screen with clean, kiln dried, #2/12 Lonestar sand. A five foot section of bentonite seal was placed on the sand, and the remaining annular space was backfilled with volclay grout. The backfilling procedure was carefully monitored with frequent depth measurements;
- o A locking monument cover and a steel and concrete traffic box were installed at each well. Ready mix concrete was used to secure the monument cover and traffic box in place; and
- o The traffic box at each well was set just above grade in such a way as to direct surface runoff away from the casing.

3.2 GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURES

Prior to collecting groundwater samples, all five monitoring wells installed by Ebasco were developed using several methods. The objectives of well development were 1) to promote settling of the sand packs adjacent to each screened interval, and 2) to remove any fluids or mobile sediments that were introduced during drilling or well installation so that a representative groundwater sample could be obtained.

In general, water was pumped from each screened zone of the wells until physical and chemical parameters stabilized and until at least 3-5 well volumes were removed. Physical parameters measured were total dissolved solids (TDS), suspended solids (using Imhoff Cones), a visual estimation of water clarity, and temperature. Chemical parameters measured were pH and electrical conductivity. Parameters were measured and recorded at 15 minute intervals during well development from the water discharge pipe or tubing. Water levels were recorded before and after each stage of development to

evaluate water table draw-down. Development water was stored in portable storage tanks.

The first step in developing all the wells was to swab each screened interval from 1/2 to 1 hour by lowering and raising a heavy rubber disc attached to a steel rod and cable. The purpose of swabbing was to induce settling of the sand pack adjacent to each screened interval. Following swabbing, the heavy, sediment-rich fluid from the lower portions of each well was removed by bailing. To accomplish this, Beylik Drilling, used 10' or 20' long bottom-filling bailers, with capacities of 4 to 6 gallons, respectively. The remaining development procedures were specific to each well design and are described in subsequent sections.

3.2.1 Deep Well Development

After the initial bailing of the lower portions of deep wells EMW-3 and EMW-4, Beylik Drilling, focused on removing the sediment-rich fluid in the casing adjacent to each of the screened intervals. This was accomplished by bailing approximately 50 gallons from each zone.

Following bailing, Beylik Drilling lowered a submersible purge pump into the wells, suspended on 20' lengths of 2" O.D. steel discharge pipe. Inflatable rubber packers were placed on either side of the pump intake so that individual screened intervals could be isolated. After positioning the pump intake at the correct depth, the packers were inflated with compressed nitrogen gas.

At approximately 30 minute intervals, the pump was turned off and the packers were deflated, to allow the water in the casing to flow back into the screened interval and surge the formation. The driving force for this back-flushing was the small hydraulic head difference between the different screened zones. This procedure was shown to be effective on the basis of the color change in the development water after the packers were reinflated and pumping was resumed. For both deep wells, development proceeded from the uppermost screen (screen no. 1) to the lowest (screen no. 5). A summary of

the volumes of water removed from each zone using the submersible pump, along with the final, stabilized parameters is included in Tables 3-2 and 3-3.

Development with the submersible pump was done until physical and chemical properties of the development water stabilized and for a sufficient length of time to generally remove at least 3 to 5 well volumes (calculated for each screened interval on the basis of the outer hole diameter and the height of the sand pack below water). Total gallons of fluid produced were calculated using measured flow rates from the discharge pipe and pumping time. Satisfying these criteria generally required about 6-10 hours of development at each screened interval.

At EMW-3, development using the submersible pump was immediately followed by the installation of the Westbay MP Casing System. After Westbay personnel conducted their QA/QC tests and down-hole pressure and temperature measurements, the final stage of development was begun using the Westbay MP system. As described in a previous section, the Westbay MP system effectively isolates each screened interval. Development at each zone was done by opening the pumping port valve located in that zone, and purging water using compressed nitrogen. An educator pipe, comprised of ten foot lengths of 1" OD PVC pipe were threaded together and lowered so that the bottom was just below the pumping port valve. A 1/4" OD plastic tubing was lowered to just above the pumping port valve. Compressed nitrogen was flowed down the plastic tubing which forced water up the educator pipe. By occasionally turning off the nitrogen stream, the water rising up the educator pipe was allowed to drop and surge the formation. This method proved to be more effective than the submersible pump for mobilizing fine sediment (drilling mud and formation fines) adjacent to the screened intervals, and Westbay development on EMW-3 required more time than was anticipated. During well development, the physical and chemical parameters of the purged water at each screened interval stabilized (Table 3-3).

Based on the knowledge gained from the development history at EMW-3, Beylik Drilling, performed additional development at EMW-4 using an air-lift system, prior to installing the Westbay MP system. Beylik's air-lift equipment was similar in principle and operation to Westbay's but differed

TABLE 3-2
Monitoring Well Development Specifications

Well Number	Screen Number	Date	Pumping Rate (gallons per minute)	Volume Pumped (gallons)
<u>Submersible Purge Pump Development</u>				
EMW-3	1	2-7-90	6.0	1602
	2	2-7-90	4.8 - 6.7	2275
	3	2-8-90	1.1	383
	4	2-9-90	5.5	2277
	5	2-9 to 2-10-90	5.5	2315
EMW-4	1	2-11-90	6.8	422
	2	2-11 to 2-12-90	6.9	1511
	3	2-12-90	6.1	1834
	4	2-12 to 2-13-90	5.5	1683
	5	2-13-90	5.0	1235
EMW-5	-	2-20-90	7.0	729
EMW-6	-	2-28 to 3-6-90	4.0	1600
EMW-7	-	3-12 to 3-14-90	2.7 - 3.6	1090
<u>Air Lift Development - (Beylik Drilling)</u>				
EMW-4	2	2-14-90	4.0 - 5.5	998
	3	2-14 to 2-15-90	4.0	920
	4	2-15-90	4.0 - 5.0	910
	5	2-15 to 2-16-90	5.0 - 5.5	1943
<u>Air Lift Development - (Westbay Instruments)</u>				
EMW-3	1	2-20-90	0.3	73
	2	2-15-90	0.3	46
	3	2-14 to 2-15-90	0.3	58
	4	2-13 to 2-14-90	0.4	96
	5	2-12 to 2-13-90	0.2	74
EMW-4	1	2-26-90	0.4	65
	2	2-24-90	0.3	59
	3	2-24-90	0.4	78
	4	2-23-90	0.4	65
	5	2-23-90	0.4	63

TABLE 3-3
Summary of Monitoring
Well Development Specifications

Well Number	Screen Number	Screen Depth (ft)	Hole Volume ^a (gallons)	Total Fluid Removed		Temperature ^b °C	Conductivity ^b (μmhos/cm)	pH ^b	TDS ^b (mg/l)
				(gallons)	(Hole Volumes)				
EMW-3	1	170-180	147	1675	11.4	17.9	450	7.0	N/A
	2	250-260	187	2321	12.4	20.0	411	7.1	N/A
	3	344-354	183	441	2.4	16.8	325	8.4	N/A
	4	555-565	155	2373	15.3	18.4	440	7.5	N/A
	5	650-660	255	2389	9.4	15.6	380	7.1	N/A
EMW-4	1	147-157	294	487	1.7	16.6	401	6.9	N/A
	2	237-247	208	2568	12.3	18.7	450	7.8	N/A
	3	318-328	257	2832	11.0	17.7	347	7.9	N/A
	4	389-399	331	2658	8.0	16.2	311	7.5	N/A
	5	509-519	318	3241	10.2	16.8	425	7.6	N/A
EMW-5	-	85-135	230	729	3.2	16.6	653	6.9	326
EMW-6	-	195-245	203	1600	7.9	18.9	730	7.1	365
EMW-7	-	225-275	197	1090	5.6	21.6	531	8.2	265

Notes

a) Hole volume was calculated for each screened interval using the height of the sand pack below water level and the outer hole diameter. (9.875 in. for EMW-3; 12.25 in. for EMW-4; and 11 in. for EMW-5, 6, 7).

b) Temperature, conductivity, pH, and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) were measured immediately after laboratory samples were collected.

in the installation. Whereas Westbay utilized their sampling port valve and MP system packers, Beylik used rubber packers inflated with compressed nitrogen to isolate each screened interval. Again, physical and chemical parameters of the development water were measured and final values are reported in Table 3-3.

3.2.2 Shallow Well Development

Development of the shallow wells, EMW-5, EMW-6, and EMW-7 was done by initially swabbing the screened interval with a rubber-disc swab tool and bailing the lowermost portion of each well, after which pumping with a submersible purge pump was begun. As with the two deep wells, the pump was suspended on 2" OD steel pipe, but without the rubber packers. Initially, the pump intake was lowered to the bottom of the well and pumping was commenced for approximately 10 minutes to remove the heavy, sediment-laden fluid that had settled there. Then the pump intake was raised to about 5 feet below the water table. Pumping was begun and continued until physical and chemical parameters of the discharge water stabilized and at least 3 to 5 well volumes of water had been produced (Table 3-3). Occasionally, the pump was turned off to surge the formation. At least once during the later stages of development at each well, water exiting the discharge hose was directed back down the casing, to rinse off the inner surface of the casing which had a loose rust coating. Rinsing was continued until the discharge water color changed (requiring approximately 10 minutes) indicating that one rinse cycle had been completed.

When well development was finished, the pump and discharge pipe were quickly removed and sampling was conducted immediately thereafter. The discharge pipe had to be disassembled while full of development water because of a check valve located near the pump. Most of this water was collected in a bucket after disassembly of each joint. Care was taken to prevent any development water from dripping back into the well casing.

3.2.3 Deep Well Sampling

Sampling at each of the two deep wells was begun after Westbay development at each well was completed. Samples from each screened interval were obtained using a Westbay Sampler Probe with a total capacity of approximately one liter. The sampler probe consisted of a series of four 250 ml stainless steel collection tubes linked together with flexible, plastic lined hoses. The uppermost collection tube was linked to an electrically activated valve opening assembly. The entire apparatus was suspended and lowered down the MP casing on coaxial cable. Prior to sampling each screened interval, the sampler probe and collection tubes were disassembled and washed with Alconox brand detergent and rinsed with commercial bottled drinking water. The sampler probe was then lowered to several feet below the measurement port coupling adjacent to the screen of interest, and held while an initial water level measurement was taken.

The sampler probe was then raised and seated in the measurement port coupling. The measurement port coupling sample valve was opened remotely from the surface allowing the formation fluid to fill the collection tubes.

The sample valve was then closed and a second water level measurement was recorded. Comparison of the pre- and post-sampling water levels provided a check of whether the sampling had proceeded properly; a significant difference between the two measurements would indicate that the sampler probe had not properly seated in the measurement port coupling and that the collection tubes might contain water from inside the MP casing. When, on occasion this did occur, the water sample was discarded and the collection tubes were decontaminated again.

At each screened interval, pH and conductivity were measured at the beginning and end of the sampling run. These values were compared to the final development parameters to ensure that the water samples collected were representative. From each screen, a total of eight sample bottles were filled, requiring at least 7 sampling trips. At the surface, the water sample was emptied from the collection tubes through a valve at the lower end. Samples were collected in 1 liter amber glass bottles for semivolatile

organics (EPA 625), Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPA 418.1), and pesticides and PCBs (EPA 608), a one liter polyethylene bottle containing a nitric acid stabilizer for metal cations (Title 22 metals and Sr), a one liter polyethylene bottle containing a sodium hydroxide stabilizer for cyanide (EPA 9010), and 2-40 ml septum vials for volatile organics (EPA 624). An extra one liter amber glass bottle was filled in case additional water was needed for any of the above analyses. Immediately after filling, sample bottles and vials were labeled, sealed in plastic zip-lock brand bags, and placed on ice in a cooler for transport to the analytical laboratory.

3.2.4 Shallow Well Sampling

Immediately after the submersible pump and discharge pipe were removed after development of the shallow wells, water level measurements were recorded and sampling was begun. Samples were collected with 3 feet long, 750 ml capacity stainless steel (single check valve) or teflon (double check valve) bailers. The bailers were decontaminated before use by thoroughly washing the disassembled bailers with Alconox brand detergent and rinsing with de-ionized water.

At the beginning and after completion of sampling, pH, conductivity, and TDS parameters were measured and compared to the final development parameters to obtain representative samples. The same assortment of bottles and vials used for deep well sampling were collected from each of the shallow wells.

For several of the wells, water samples collected contained unacceptable levels of colloidal iron, apparently from water cascading down the inner, corroded surface of the casing. Those water sample sets were discarded and attempts were made to correct the problem. The inner surfaces of steel casing of the wells were rinsed and/or swabbed and the wells were redeveloped using a submersible pump for several hours. Sampling was conducted a second time with markedly improved results. Immediately after filling, all bottles and vials were labeled, sealed in plastic zip-lock brand bags and placed on ice in a cooler for transport to the analytical laboratory.

3.2.5 Analytical Methods

The groundwater samples collected as part of this investigation for laboratory analyses are as follows:

- o Thirteen (13) groundwater samples were collected for water quality analyses by Curtis and Tompkins, a state certified laboratory. This number corresponds to collection of one sample from each of the five screened intervals in each deep monitoring well (EMW-3 and EMW-4) and one sample from each shallow monitoring well (EMW-5 through EMW-7).
- o Two (2) groundwater samples were collected as duplicates, one from each of the uppermost screened intervals at the deep wells EMW-3 and EMW-4. In addition, duplicate volatile and semivolatile organic samples were collected from shallow monitoring well EMW-5.
- o One (1) groundwater sample was collected as a field blank from deep well EMW-4. Water from the final rinse of the decontamination procedure on the sampling device after screen 3 (third screen from top) was sampled and before screen 4 was sampled (fourth screen from top) was collected. In addition, final decontamination rinsate water was collected for volatile organic analyses from EMW-3 after screen 4 was sampled and before screen 5 was sampled.
- o Two (2) water samples were collected from 2 separate fire hydrants at JPL for volatile organic analyses. One sample was from the fire hydrant used as a water supply during the drilling of EMW-4 and EMW-5, and one sample was from the water supply used while EMW-6 was being drilled.
- o Two (2) 40 ml glass vials filled with deionized water in the lab and transported to the site were used as a trip blank. After sampling, the trip blank was sent to the lab for analyses.

The groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile organics (EPA method 624), semivolatile organics (EPA method 625), Title 22 metals plus strontium

(EPA methods 6010/7000/FAAS) organochlorine pesticides and PCBs (EPA method 608), Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPA method 418.1), and cyanide (EPA method 9010). Drinking water level detection limits were used throughout the laboratory analyses. Table 3-4 outlines the locations and sample numbers of the groundwater samples collected and the associated laboratory analyses performed. Table 3-5 outlines the EPA analytical methods and associated sampling criteria. Table 3-6 lists the individual compounds analyzed for using the EPA methods listed above.

Laboratory analytical results were carefully examined to ensure that the data was valid and acceptable according to EPA criteria. Several items were considered. All samples were transported to the analytical laboratory under Ebasco's established chain-of-custody procedures. Chain-of-custody documentation returned to Ebasco by the analytical laboratory (included in Appendix C) was examined to ensure that samples were not tampered with and reached the analytical laboratory quickly. Dates of analyses were examined to ensure that holding times specified by the EPA were not exceeded. Analyte concentrations reported by the laboratory were inspected for gross aberrations that might indicate major errors. Finally, laboratory quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) data was compared to acceptable tolerances published by the EPA, to evaluate potential inaccuracies stemming from instrument malfunctions, calibration errors, operator errors, matrix effects, etc. Guidelines described in Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Third edition, SW-846, 1986, EPA were used to evaluate laboratory QA/QC results for metals. Guidelines published in the EPA Contract Laboratory Program Statement of Work for Organic Analyses, 1990, were used to evaluate QA/QC results for organic constituents. Ebasco's evaluation of the laboratory QA/QC results is discussed in a later section.

3.3 SOIL GAS INVESTIGATION

A soil gas survey was conducted at JPL to outline the nature and extent of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) emanating from suspected contaminated soil. Previous investigations using this method have proved it to be an economical means to delineate localized subsurface regions contaminated with

TABLE 3-4
Summary of Chemical Analyses Performed on Water Samples

Sample Location	Sample Type	Sample Number	Volatile Organics (EPA 624)	Semi-volatile Organics (EPA 625)	Title 22 Metals plus Strontium (EPA 6010/7000)	Pesticides and PCBs (EPA 608)	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPA 418.1)	Cyanide (EPA 9010)
EMW-3 (Screen 1)*	Water Quality Duplicate	MW-3-1 MW-3-0	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
EMW-3 (Screen 2)	Water Quality	MW-3-2	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-3 (Screen 3)	Water Quality	MW-3-3	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-3 (Screen 4)	Water Quality Field Blank	MW-3-4 MW-3-4-FB	X X	X -	X -	X -	X -	X -
EMW-3 (Screen 5)	Water Quality	MW-3-5	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-4 (Screen 1)	Water Quality Duplicate	MW-4-1 MW-4-0	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
EMW-4 (Screen 2)	Water Quality	MW-4-2	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-4 (Screen 3)	Water Quality Field Blank	MW-4-3 MW-4-3-FB	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X	X X
EMW-4 (Screen 4)	Water Quality	MW-4-4	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-4 (Screen 5)	Water Quality	MW-4-5	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-5	Water Quality Duplicate	MW-5 MW-5D	X X	X X	X -	X -	X -	X -
EMW-6	Water Quality	MW-6	X	X	X	X	X	X
EMW-7	Water Quality	MW-7	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fire Hydrant Used for EMW-4/EMW-5	Quality Control	HY-4	X	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Hydrant Used for EMW-6	Quality Control	HY-6	X	-	-	-	-	-
Trip Blank	Quality Control	Trip Blank	X	-	-	-	-	-

*Screen 1 is uppermost screen in the multi-port wells.

TABLE 3-5
EPA Methods and Sampling Criteria for Water Samples

Analyses	EPA Method	Approximate Detection Limit	Container Type and Size	Preservative	Storage Temperature	Maximum Holding Times
Volatile Organics	624	5-10 ppb	40 ml glass vial, teflon-lined septum	None	4°C	14 days
Semivolatile Organics	625	5-25 ppb	1 L amber glass bottle, teflon-lined septum	None	4°C	7 days to extraction 40 days after extraction
Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs	608	0.2-2.0 ppb	1 L amber glass bottle, teflon-lined septum	None	4°C	7 days to extraction 40 days after extraction
Title 22 Metals Plus Strontium	6010/7000 /FAAS	1-20 ppb	1 L polyethylene bottle	HNO ₃	4°C	6 months, 13 days for mercury
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	418.1	0.2 ppm	1 L amber glass bottle, teflon-lined septum	None	4°C	28 days
Cyanide	9010	20 ppb	1 L polyethylene bottle	NaOH	4°C	14 days

TABLE 3-6
Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits

Compound	Volatile Organics (EPA Method 624)	Detection Limit ug/L
Chloromethane		10
Bromomethane		10
Vinyl chloride		10
Chloroethane		10
Methylene chloride		5
Trichlorofluoromethane		5
1,1-dichloroethene		5
1,1-dichloroethane		5
Total-1,2-dichloroethene		5
Chloroform		5
1,2-dichloroethane		5
1,1,1-trichloroethane		5
Carbon tetrachloride		5
Bromodichloromethane		5
1,2-dichloropropane		5
Cis-1,3-dichloropropene		5
Trichloroethylene		5
Dibromochloromethane		5
1,1,2-trichloroethane		5
Benzene		5
Trans-1,3-dichloropropene		5
2-chloroethylvinyl ether		5
Bromoform		5
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane		5
Tetrachloroethene		5
Toluene		5
Chlorobenzene		5
Ethyl benzene		5

Hazardous Substance List Compounds		

Acetone		10
Carbon disulfide		5
2-butanone		10
Vinyl acetate		10
2-hexanone		10
4-methyl-2-pentanone		10
Styrene		5
Total xylenes		5

TABLE 3-6
(Continued)

Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits

Semivolatile Organics (EPA Method 625, Extraction 3510)	
Acid Compounds	Detection Limit ug/L
Phenol	5
2-Chlorophenol	5
2-Nitrophenol	25
2,4-Dimethylphenol	5
2,4-Dichlorophenol	5
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	5
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	5
2,4-Dinitrophenol	25
4-Nitrophenol	25
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	25
Pentachlorophenol	25

Base/Neutral Compounds	

Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	5
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	5
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	5
N-Nitroso-di-n-propylamine	5
Hexachloroethane	5
Nitrobenzene	5
Isophorone	5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	5
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5
Naphthalene	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	5
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	5
2-Chloronaphthalene	5
Dimethylphthalate	5
Acenaphthylene	5
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	5
Acenaphthene	5
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	5
Diethylphthalate	5
4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether	5
Fluorene	5
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	5

TABLE 3-6
(Continued)

Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits

Semivolatile Organics (EPA Method 625, Extraction 3510)	Detection Limit
Base/Neutral Compounds (Continued)	ug/L

4-Bromophenyl-phenylether	5
Hexachlorobenzene	5
Phenanthrene	5
Anthracene	5
Di-n-butylphthalate	5
Fluoranthene	5
Pyrene	5
Butylbenzylphthalate	5
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	25
Benzo (a) anthracene	5
Chrysene	5
Bis (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	5
Di-n-octylphthalate	5
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	5
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	5
Benzo (a) pyrene	5
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	5
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene	5
Benzo (g,h,i) perylene	5

Hazardous Substance List Compounds	

Benzoic Acid	25
2-Methylphenol	5
4-Methylphenol	5
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	25
Benzyl Alcohol	5
4-Chloroaniline	5
2-Methylnaphthalene	5
2-Nitroaniline	25
3-Nitroaniline	25
Dibenzofuran	5
4-Nitroaniline	25

TABLE 3-6
(Continued)

Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits

Compound	Detection Limit ug/L
Alpha-BHC	0.2
Beta-BHC	0.2
Gamma-BHC	0.2
Delta-BHC	0.2
Heptachlor	0.2
Aldrin	0.2
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.2
Endosulfan I	0.2
Dieldrin	0.2
pp-DDE	0.2
Endrin	0.2
Endosulfan II	0.2
Endosulfan Sulfate	0.2
4,4-DDD	0.2
Endrine Aldehyde	0.2
pp-DDT	0.2
Chlordane	2.0
Toxaphene	2.0
Methoxychlor	2.0
PCB 1016	2.0
PCB 1221	2.0
PCB 1232	2.0
PCB 1242	2.0
PCB 1248	2.0
PCB 1254	2.0
PCB 1260	2.0

TABLE 3-6
(Continued)

Laboratory Analyses Detection Limits

CAC Title 22 Metals Plus Strontium (EPA Methods 6010/7000/FAAS)		
Metal		Detection Limit mg/L
Antimony		0.05
Arsenic		0.005
Barium		0.01
Beryllium		0.01
Cadmium		0.001
Chromium (total)		0.01
Cobalt		0.01
Copper		0.02
Lead		0.005
Mercury		0.001
Molybdenum		0.01
Nickel		0.01
Selenium		0.005
Silver		0.02
Strontium		0.05
Thallium		0.005
Vanadium		0.02
Zinc		0.02

trace concentrations (ppb levels) of chlorinated ethanes (e.g., DCA and TCA) and chlorinated ethenes (e.g., DCE, TCE, and PCE).

3.3.1 Petrex Soil Gas Survey Method

The soil gas at JPL was sampled using static soil gas collectors developed and supplied by Petrex, a subcontractor located in Lakewood, Colorado. Each soil gas collector consists of a ferromagnetic wire coated with activated charcoal contained in a glass culture tube. The culture tubes were buried open-end down in shallow holes and left undisturbed for approximately 4 weeks. Figure 3-5 is a schematic diagram of a soil gas collector buried in the ground. During the 4 weeks, any volatiles present in the soil beneath the collectors could adsorb onto the charcoal. The collectors were then removed, immediately sealed, and transported to Petrex's analytical laboratory in Lakewood, Colorado where the absorbed compounds were desorbed and analyzed using Curie-point mass spectrometry. The results were then compared to a library of mass spectra of known compounds and identified. Results are reported in terms of ion counts at various mass-to-charge ratios (m/z) and provide a semi-quantitative measure of concentrations. The analytical results from this soil gas survey are discussed in detail in Section 4.4.

3.3.2 Installation of Soil Gas Collectors

Eight suspected chemical disposal sites were identified by examining historical aerial photographs and through discussions with JPL personnel (Figure 2-2). Many of the past disposal sites are currently covered by buildings or pavement. In addition to the above mentioned disposal sites surveyed for soil gas, 2 locations were selected for background information. Figure 3-6 shows the locations of the soil gas collectors. A total of 46 Petrex wires were used to characterize the 10 locations (Table 3-7). Ten of those wires were used as replicates (two wires per culture tube) by Petrex for QA/QC purposes; 1 wire was used as a replicate by Ebasco for QA/QC purposes; and 6 wires were used for time trial tests to determine

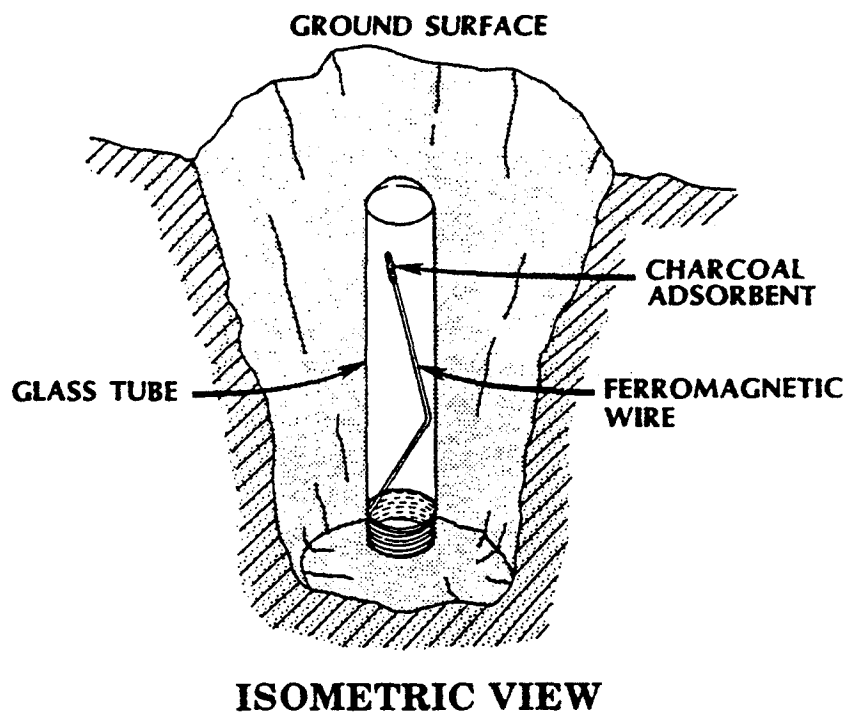
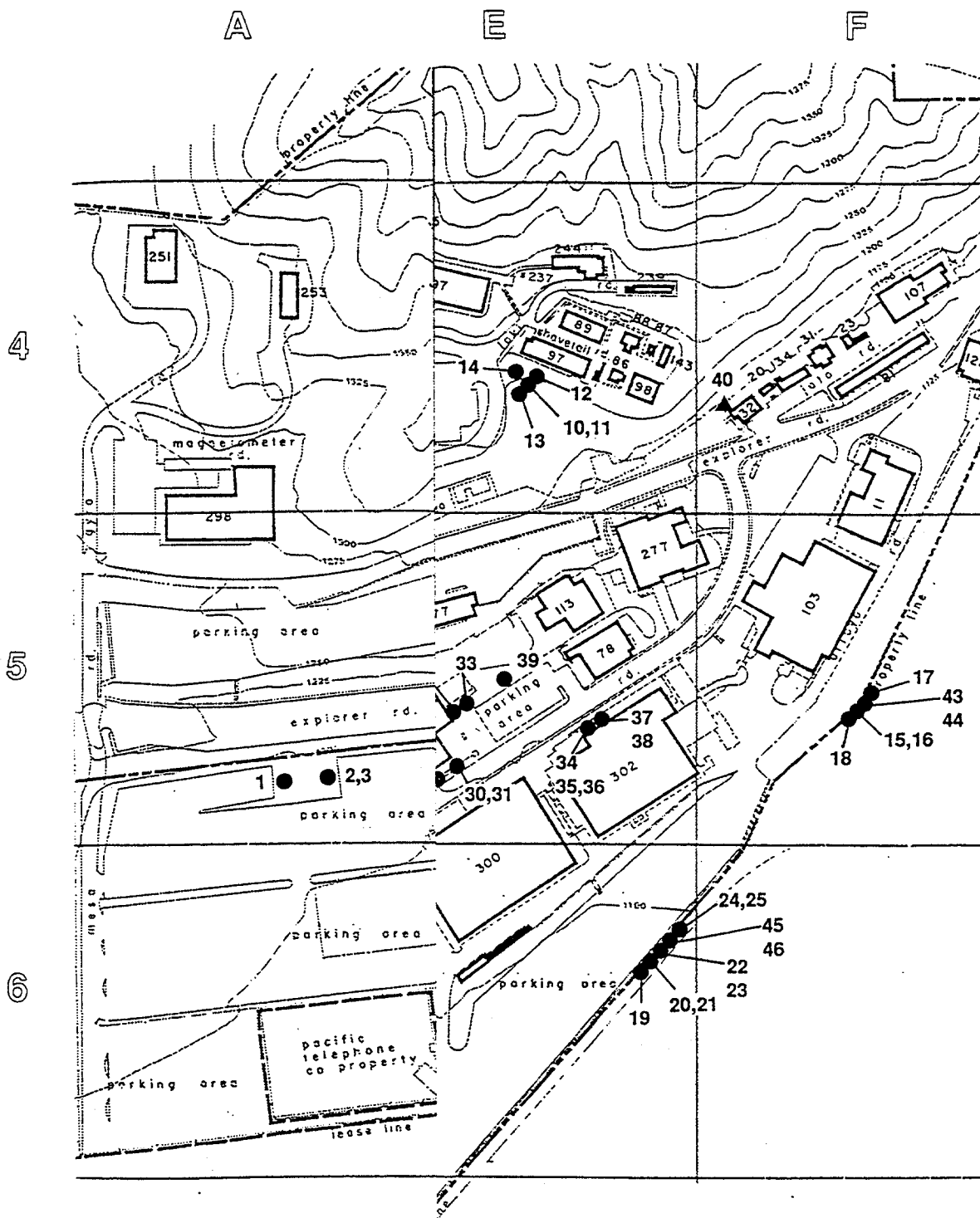


Figure 3-5
Schematic Diagram of Soil
Gas Collector



Legend:

● SOIL GAS COLLECTOR LOCATION

▲ BACKGROUND SOIL GAS COLLECTOR LOCATION

Sample wire number indicated at each location



Figure 3-6
LOCATION OF SOIL GAS SURVEY COLLECTORS

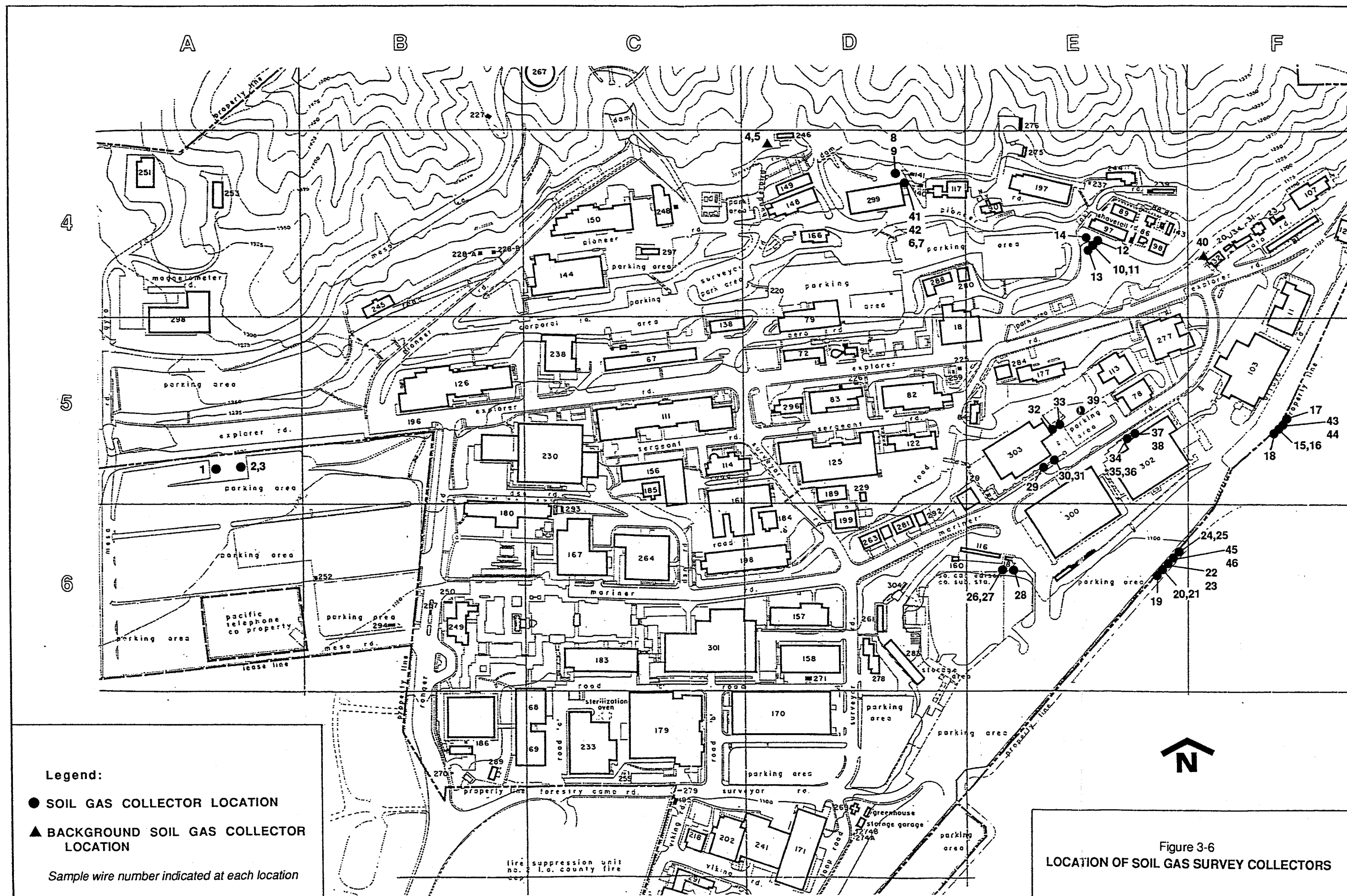


TABLE 3-7

Locations and Purposes of Soil Gas Survey Collectors

Grid	Location	Suspected Problem/Purpose	Wire Number(s)	Collector* Type	Duration (days)
A5	W. Parking Log	Chemical Dumping Pit	1	S	29
		Chemical Dumping Pit	2,3	D	29
D4	E. of Bldg. 246	Background	4,5	D	29
D4	E. of Bldg. 299	Chemical Dumping Pit	6,7	D	29
		Chemical Dumping Pit	41	S,T	8
		Chemical Dumping Pit	42	S,T	22
E4	N. of Bldg. 299	Chemical Dumping Pit	8	S	29
		Chemical Dumping Pit	9	S	29
F5	S. of Bldg. 97	Chemical Dumping Area	10,11	D	29
		Chemical Dumping Area	12	S	29
		Chemical Dumping Area	13	S	29
		Chemical Dumping Area	14	S	29
E6	SE. of Bldg. 103	Chemical Dumping Area	15,16	D	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	17	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	18	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	43	S,T	7
		Chemical Dumping Area	44	S,T	21
E6	SE. of Bldg. 300,302	Chemical Dumping Pit	19	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Pit	20,21	D	28
		Chemical Dumping Pit	22	S	28
		Ebasco QA/QC for Wire 22	23	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Pit	24,25	D	28
		Chemical Dumping Pit	45	S,T	7
		Chemical Dumping Pit	46	S,T	21
E6	S. of Bldg. 187	Chemical Spill Area	26,27	D	28
		Chemical Spill Area	28	S	28
E5	SE. of Bldg. 303	Chemical Dumping Area	29	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	30,31	D	28
E5	E. of Bldg. 303	Chemical Dumping Area	32	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	33	S	28
E5	NW. of Bldg. 302	Chemical Dumping Area	34	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	35,36	D	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	37	S	28
		Chemical Dumping Area	38	S	28
E5	SW. of Bldg. 78	Chemical Dumping Area	39	S	28
F4	NW. of Bldg. 132	Background	40	S	28
-	—	Travel Blank	47	S	-
-	—	Travel Blank	48	S	-
-	—	Travel Blank	49	S	-

NOTES:

* S = single wire in one culture tube.

D = double wires in one culture tube. The second wire was used by Petrex for their QA/QC determination.

T = time trial test used to determine optimal duration of the collection period.

the optimal soil gas collection time. The soil gas collectors were installed in the following manner:

- o A hole approximately 12 in. deep was excavated with a 3-inch diameter hand auger.
- o A sealed Petrex culture tube containing one or two wires was opened and immediately inserted into the hole open-end down.
- o The hole was infilled with native soil and marked with a wire-stemmed flag.
- o After the appropriate time interval, each collector was removed, wiped clean, and immediately sealed, labeled and packaged in double zip-lock plastic bags.
- o The sealed tubes were sent to the Petrex laboratory (Lakewood, Colorado) via overnight delivery for analysis. Chain-of-Custody Records were maintained and are included in Appendix E.

When handling the open collectors, latex gloves were used to eliminate potential contamination. Care was taken that the collectors, open or sealed, were not exposed to smoke, exhaust fumes, or other potential contaminants.

Two sets of three single wire collectors (total of 6) were used for time trial tests to determine the optimal time for soil gas collection. The three locations selected for the time trial tests were sites that were considered to have the greatest potential for containing volatile compounds. The first set was removed and analyzed after 8 days and the second was removed and analyzed after 22 days. On the basis of those results, Petrex recommended that the remaining collectors had fully equilibrated with the soil and should be removed for analysis (those collectors were removed after 29 days).

Ten of the collectors contained double wires and were used by Petrex to determine sampling and analytical precision. Those double wire collectors were uniformly distributed at the sampling sites. In addition, Ebasco used

one single wire collector as an independent QA/QC check. Two collectors (travel blanks) were left capped and transported along with the collectors used for sampling. Analytical results from those travel blanks ensured that no contamination had occurred during storage and transportation. The analytical results are presented in Appendix E.

4.0 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF JPL GROUNDWATER AND SOIL GAS

A description and evaluation of field measurements and laboratory analytical results concerning JPL groundwater and soil gas is presented in the following sections.

4.1 GROUNDWATER LEVEL MEASUREMENT

Groundwater elevations were measured at all monitoring well locations at JPL at least 24 hours after completion of well development. A 500 foot Solinst electric water level sounder was used to measure the water levels in the wells completed by Ebasco and the two wells completed by the Army Corps of Engineers (CMW-1 and CMW-2). The water levels in the deep monitoring wells completed with the multi-port casing system (EMW-3 and EMW-4) were measured prior to installation of the multi-port casing.

The electric water level sounder utilizes a water sensor probe attached to a measuring tape wound onto a reel. To measure the water level in a well, the probe was lowered into the well and upon contact with groundwater the circuit between the electrodes on the probe was completed and the sounding device and light on the reel were activated. The depth to groundwater was then read from the measuring tape. Measurements were made to the top of the well casing with an accuracy of ± 0.01 feet. For consistency and accuracy of subsequent measurements, the location on the casing which was used to measure the depth-to-water was marked and noted. To obtain the groundwater elevations above mean sea level, the length of casing above ground surface, if any, was subtracted from the gross measurement along with the ground surface elevation (the groundwater elevations appear in Table 4-1). The ground surface elevations were not surveyed; however, detailed topographic maps available through JPL facilities personnel were used to estimate surface elevations via known nearby datum locations. A second round of groundwater level measurements were taken by Ebasco personnel on 3/27/90. The well locations and elevations for this round of measurements are presented in Figure 4-1 and Table 4-1. Water levels in wells MH-01, CMW-1, EMW-5, EMW-6

TABLE 4-1
Groundwater Level Measurements at JPL
All measurements in feet, all elevations above mean sea level

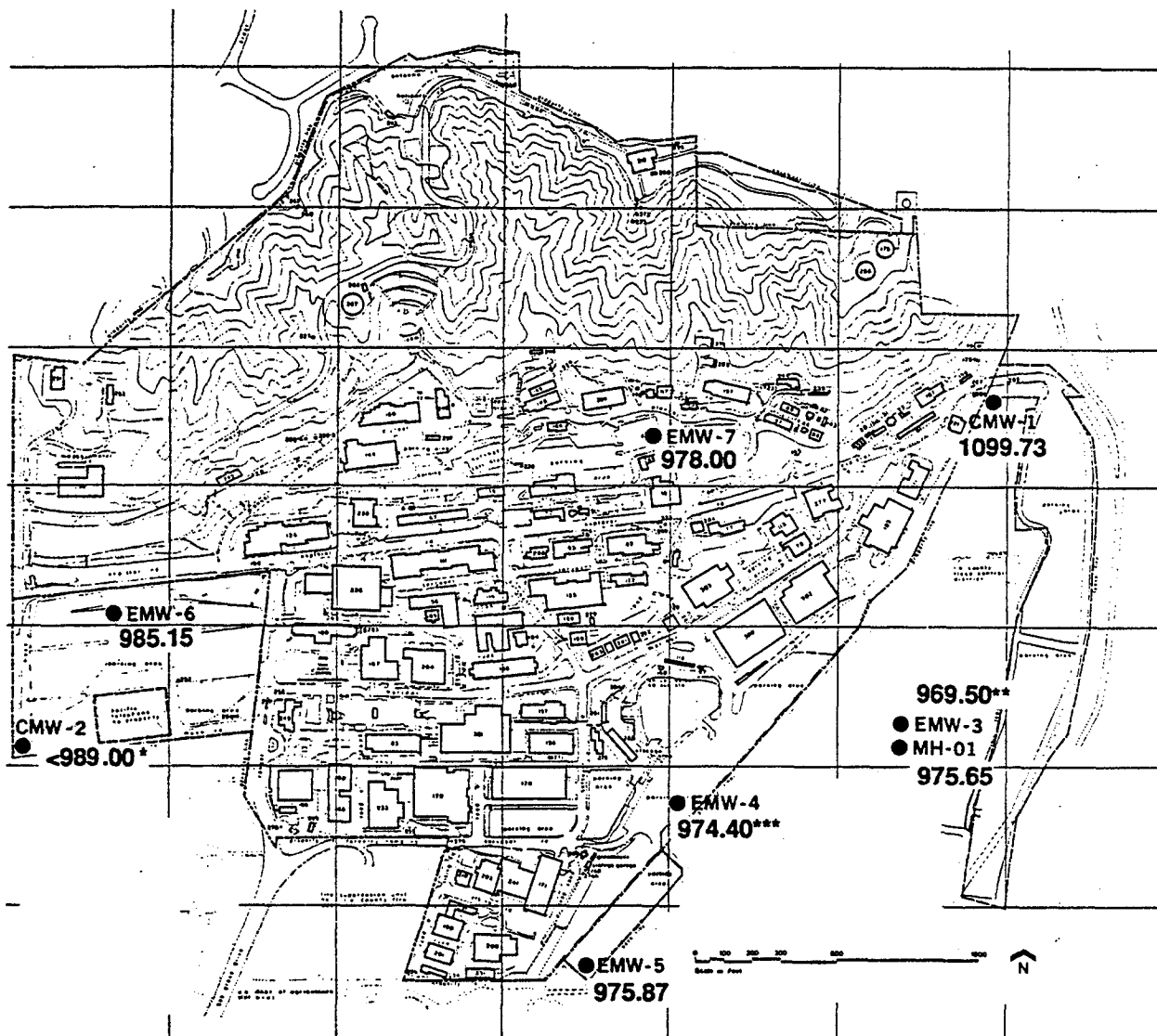
Well No.	Surface Elevation	Date	Depth to Groundwater	Groundwater Elevation	Date	Depth to Groundwater	Groundwater Elevation
MH-01	1,100	01/23/90	130.50	969.50	03/27/90	124.35	975.65
CMW-1	1,116	01/23/90	20.00	1,096.00	03/27/90	16.27	1,099.73
CMW-2	1,169	02/28/90	>179*	<989	03/27/90	>179*	<989
EMW-3	1,100	02/10/90	130.50	969.50	03/27/90	N/A**	N/A
EMW-4	1,083	02/16/90	108.60	974.40	03/27/90	N/A**	N/A
EMW-5	1,070	02/13/90	98.43	971.57	03/27/90	94.13	975.87
EMW-6	1,189	02/28/90	205.80	983.20	03/27/90	203.85	985.15
EMW-7	1,213	03/12/90	236.20	976.80	03/27/90	235.00	978.00

*No water in well, total depth of well is 179'.

**No measurement available, multi-port system precludes electric sounder use.

JPL

Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology



- * Dry Well
- ** Measurement, 2/10/90
- *** Measurement, 2/16/90

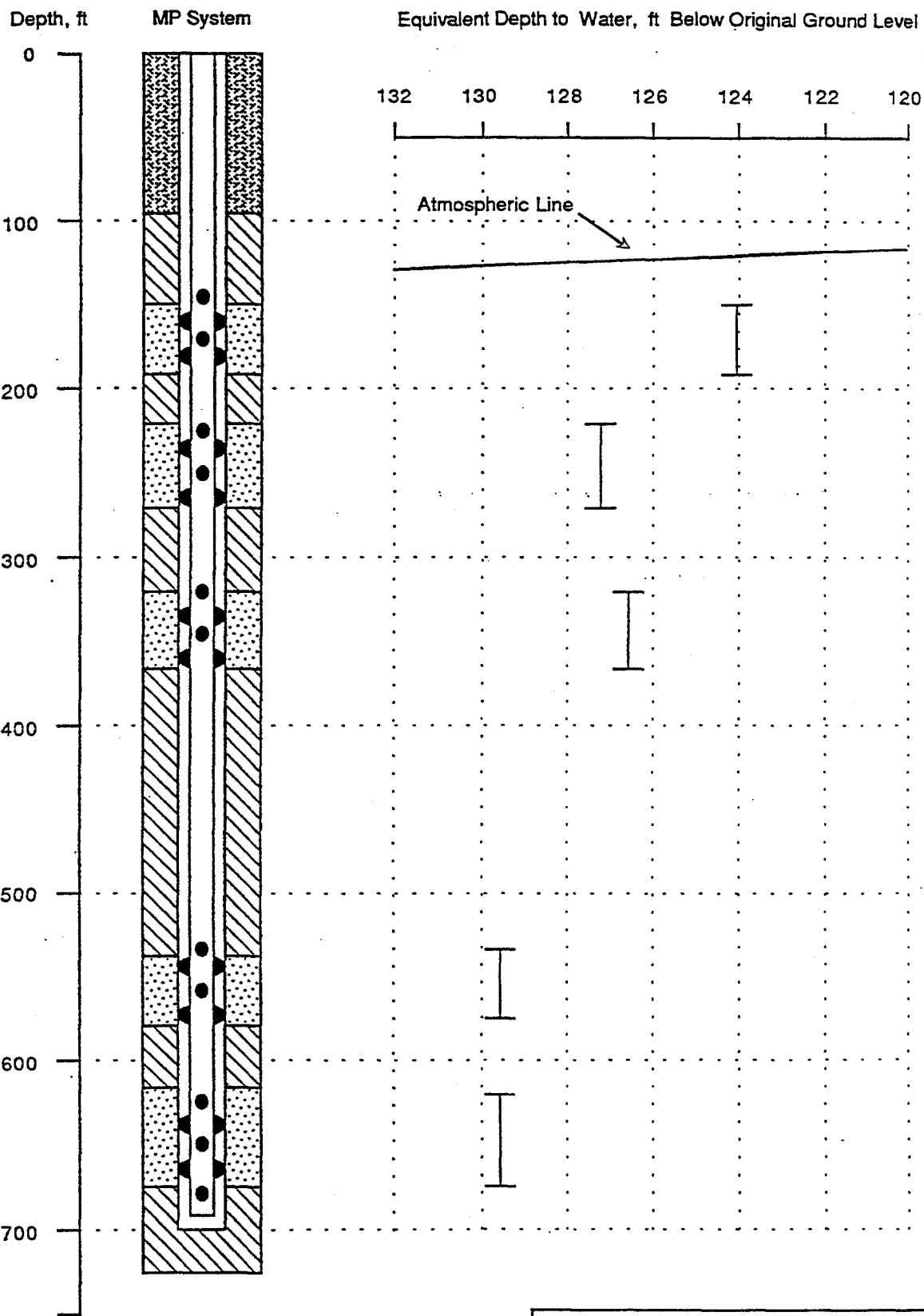
Figure 4-1
Groundwater Elevations At JPL, 3/27/90
All Measurements In Feet Above Mean Sea Level

and EMW-7 were measured with an electric water level sounder. Water levels in wells EMW-3 and EMW-4 were not measured, as the multi-port system precludes use of the electric sounder.

After installation of the multi-port casing system in wells EMW-3 and EMW-4, piezometric surfaces were obtained for each screened interval using a pressure probe/transducer device. The pressure probe/transducer unit was initially lowered to the deepest monitoring port at the deepest screened interval and moved upward to each successive screened interval as measurements were completed. To obtain each measurement the port was opened and the probe put into contact with the formation fluid. The fluid pressure was measured by the transducer and relayed to the surface. An equivalent depth to water below ground level was then derived for each screened interval. The fluid profiles generated for EMW-3 and EMW-4 are presented in Figures 4-2, 4-3 and Appendix B.

The transducer derived water level measurements vary from those water level measurements taken prior to multi-port installation. The uppermost interval of EMW-3 was initially measured at 130.5 feet below ground surface on 2/10/90. A transducer-derived measurement of the same interval on 3/3/90 yielded a figure of 124 ± 0.3 feet below ground surface, a difference of 5.5 ± 0.3 feet. The uppermost interval of EMW-4 was initially measured at 108.6 feet below ground surface on 2/16/90. A transducer-derived measurement of the same interval on 3/5/90 yielded a figure of 103.5 ± 0.3 feet below ground surface, a difference of 5.1 ± 0.3 feet. A period of approximately three weeks passed between the original water level measurements of each well and the subsequent pressure probe/transducer measurements. During the interim the site was subjected to periods of heavy rain and it is likely that the water level rose due to the recharge provided by the wet weather. This explanation is supported by the consistency of the water level differences in the wells, both in the five foot range and both higher than originally measured.

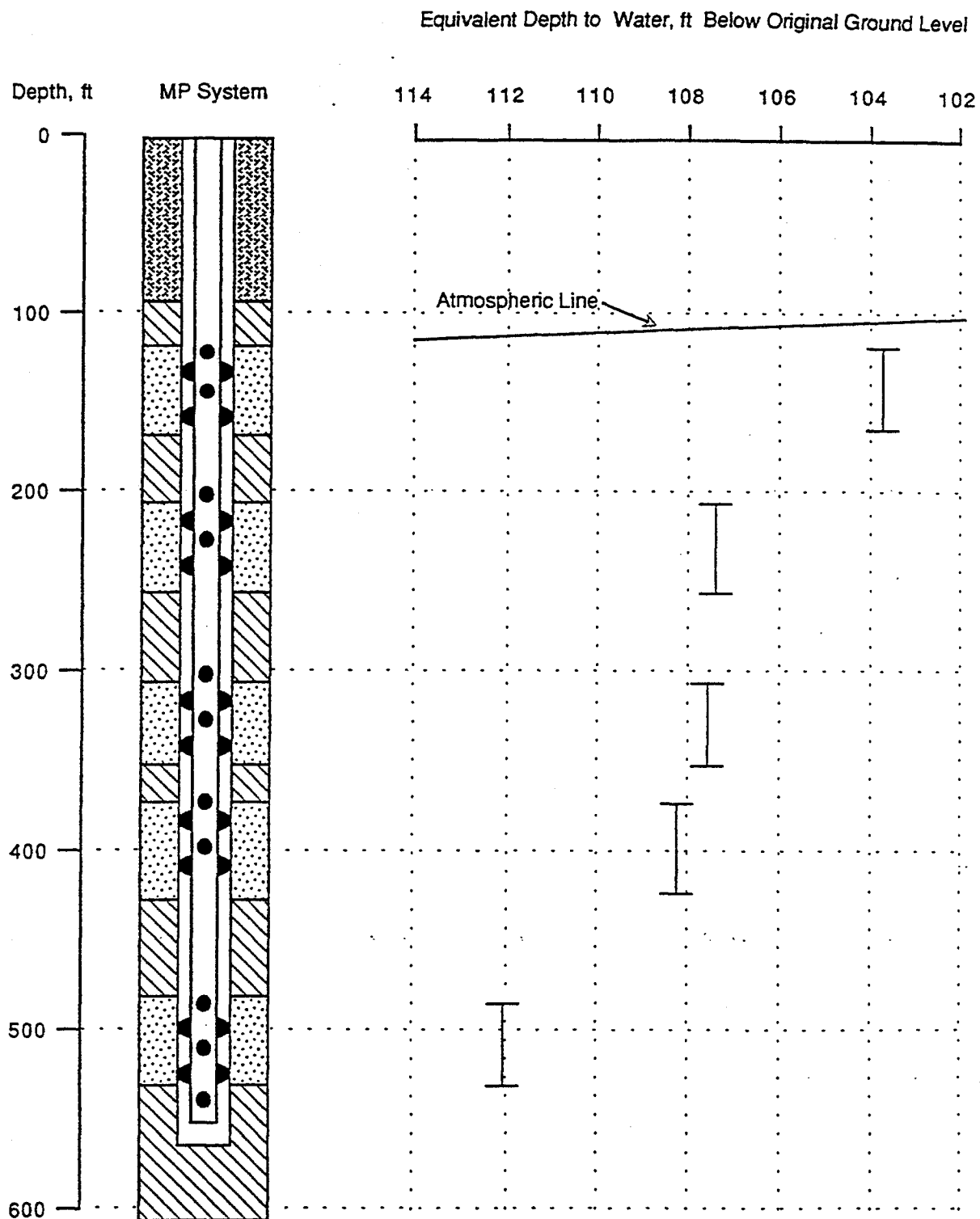
The transducer-derived water level measurements also vary between individual screened intervals within EMW-3 and EMW-4 (see Figures 4-2 and 4-3). In EMW-3 the fluid pressure results indicate a downward gradient of



Data Collected: March 3, 1990

Drawn By: D. McEachern, Westbay Instruments
Accuracy Of Readings : +/- 0.3 ft H₂O

Figure 4-2
EMW-3 PRESSURE PROFILE



Data Collected: March 5, 1990

Drawn By: D. McEachern, Westbay Instruments

Accuracy Of Readings : ± 0.3 ft H₂O

Figure 4-3
EMW-4 PRESSURE PROFILE

approximately five feet of water from the top to the bottom of the well. The piezometric surface measurements vary from 124.0 \pm 0.3 feet below ground surface in the first, uppermost, screened interval to 129.5 \pm 0.3 feet below ground surface in the fourth and fifth screened intervals (see Figure 4-2). The second and third screened intervals have piezometric surface measurements of approximately 126.5 \pm 0.3 to 127.5 \pm 0.3 feet below ground surface. These levels suggest the presence of three slightly different hydrologic zones within the aquifer at this location.

Similarly, the screened intervals in EMW-4 exhibit a variation in piezometric surface measurements (see Figure 4-3). The fluid pressure results for this well indicate a downward gradient of approximately eight feet of water from the top to the bottom of the well. The piezometric surface measurements vary from 103.5 \pm 0.3 feet below ground surface in the first screened interval to 112.0 \pm 0.3 feet in the fifth and deepest screened interval. The three middle screened intervals have measurements of approximately 107.0 \pm 0.3 to 109.0 \pm 0.3 feet below ground surface. As was the case with EMW-3, these different levels suggest the presence of three slightly different hydrologic zones within the aquifer at this location.

4.2 GROUNDWATER AQUIFER PERMEABILITIES

Westbay Instruments personnel performed a rising head hydraulic conductivity test at each screened interval in the deep monitoring wells EMW-3 and EMW-4. The following steps were repeated to complete each hydraulic conductivity measurement: 1) water was bailed from the subject well to reduce the water level inside the MP casing below that of the aquifer, the final water level was recorded; 2) a pressure probe/transducer was lowered into the well and placed below the current water level inside the MP casing; 3) the purge port at each individual screened interval was opened to the outside formation; 4) the pressure probe/transducer was used to obtain a record of water head pressure versus time as the hydraulic head rose in the well.

Hydraulic conductivity values were then calculated using a method described by Hvorslev (1951) and are presented in Table 4-2. Details of these calculations and plots of head ratios versus time are presented in Appendix B. The

TABLE 4-2

Summary of Hydraulic Conductivity Results

Well Number	Screen Number	Westbay Zone No.	Screened Interval*	Conductivity (cm/s)
EMW-3	1	10	920.0 = >930.0	8.9×10^{-4}
	2	8	849.0 = >850.0	7.0×10^{-4}
	3	6	746.0 = >756.0	6.0×10^{-5}
	4	4	535.0 = >545.0	5.4×10^{-4}
	5	2	440.0 = >450.0	1.1×10^{-4}
EMW-4	1	10	926.2 = >936.2	7.2×10^{-4}
	2	8	835.8 = >845.8	3.6×10^{-4}
	3	6	753.4 = >763.4	4.1×10^{-4}
	4	4	684.1 = >694.1	3.0×10^{-4}
	5	2	563.6 = >573.6	1.1×10^{-4}

* Elevation in feet above mean sea level.

conductivity values measured from wells EMW-3 and EMW-4 range from 6.0×10^{-5} cm/sec to 8.9×10^{-4} cm/sec. These values are within the generally accepted range for aquifers comprised of silty sand. Slight variations in hydraulic conductivities between screened intervals is most likely a function of the composition of the aquifer immediately adjacent to each screened interval. A silty interval of the aquifer will have a lower hydraulic conductivity than a sandy interval of the aquifer.

4.3 GROUNDWATER QUALITY ANALYSES

The analytical results of the groundwater samples collected during this investigation are presented in this section. Complete laboratory reports are included in Appendix C. The field sampling and analytical procedures used are discussed in Sections 3.2.3 through 3.2.5. Table 4-3 summarizes the analytical results by presenting only the compounds or constituents detected. No cyanide, organochlorine pesticides or PCBs were detected in any water samples collected at JPL.

The analytical results indicate low levels of metals are present in each monitoring well. All concentrations of the metals detected are below regulatory threshold levels. Barium, zinc, and strontium are present in the groundwater in each monitoring well in various concentrations with maximum recorded concentrations of 0.05, 0.25 and 0.66 mg/l, respectively. Molybdenum is present in the bottom three screened intervals of EMW-3 and in the bottom two screened intervals of EMW-4 with a maximum recorded concentration of 0.04 mg/l. Nickel was detected in the uppermost screened interval of EMW-3, the second from the top screened interval of EMW-4 and in EMW-5 with a maximum concentration of 0.10 mg/l. Cobalt was detected in the bottom screened interval of EMW-3 with a concentration of 0.01 mg/l and antimony was detected in EMW-6 with a concentration of 0.008 mg/l. Monitoring well EMW-7 contained 0.02 mg/l of total chromium and monitoring well EMW-5 contained 0.02 mg/l and 0.0045 m/l of copper and lead, respectively.

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) were also detected in low levels in samples collected from each monitoring well. The samples collected from the lowermost 2 screened intervals of EMW-3, the lowermost two screened intervals

TABLE 4-3
Summary of Analytical Results of Water Samples

Compound	Sample Location (all results in ug/l)								Regulatory Threshold ^a	
	EMW-3 Screen 1	EMW-3 Screen 1	EMW-3 Screen 2	EMW-5	EMW-5 Duplicate	EMW-6	EMW-7	Fire Hydrant Used For EMW-4 and EMW-5		Fire Hydrant Used For EMW-6
Volatile Organics										
Carbon Tetrachloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	0.5
Tetrachloroethene	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	5
Trichloroethene	-	-	-	13	13	-	22	-	-	5
1,1-Dichloroethene	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	6
Chloroform	7	8	6	-	-	24	23	34	36	b
Bromodichloromethane	-	-	-	-	-	6	<5	16	16	b
Dibromochloromethane	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	13	13	b
Bromoform	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	<5	b
Semivolatile Organics										
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate)	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^aCalifornia Code of Regulations, Title 22, maximum contaminant levels for drinking water.

^bTotal trihalomethanes (chloroform, bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane, and bromoform) over 100 ug/L.

TABLE 4-3
(Continued)

Constituent	Sample Location (All Results in mg/l)															Regulatory Threshold ^c
	EMW-3		EMW-3 Scr. 2	EMW-3 Scr. 3	EMW-3 Scr. 4	EMW-3 Scr. 5	EMW-4		EMW-4 Scr. 2	EMW-4 Scr. 3	EMW-4 Scr. 4	EMW-4 Scr. 5	EMW-5	EMW-6	EMW-7	
	EMW-3 Scr. 1	Screen 1 Duplicate					Screen 1 Duplicate	Screen 1 Duplicate								
Antimony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.008	-	-
Barium	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.05	-	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.03	1.0
Chromium (total)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.05
Cobalt	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02	-	0.02	1.0
Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0045	-	-	0.05
Molybdenum	-	-	-	0.02	0.02	0.04	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.02	-	-	-	-
Nickel	0.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	0.02	-	-	-
Zinc		0.10	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.01	0.23	0.13	0.25	5.0
Strontium	0.53	0.60	0.43	0.21	0.43	0.18	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.27	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.66	0.32	-
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.1	-

^cCalifornia Administrative Code Title 22, maximum contaminant levels for drinking water.

of EMW-4, and the three shallow monitoring wells contained low levels of TPH. The maximum concentration of TPH detected was 2.0 mg/l in the sample from monitoring well EMW-6.

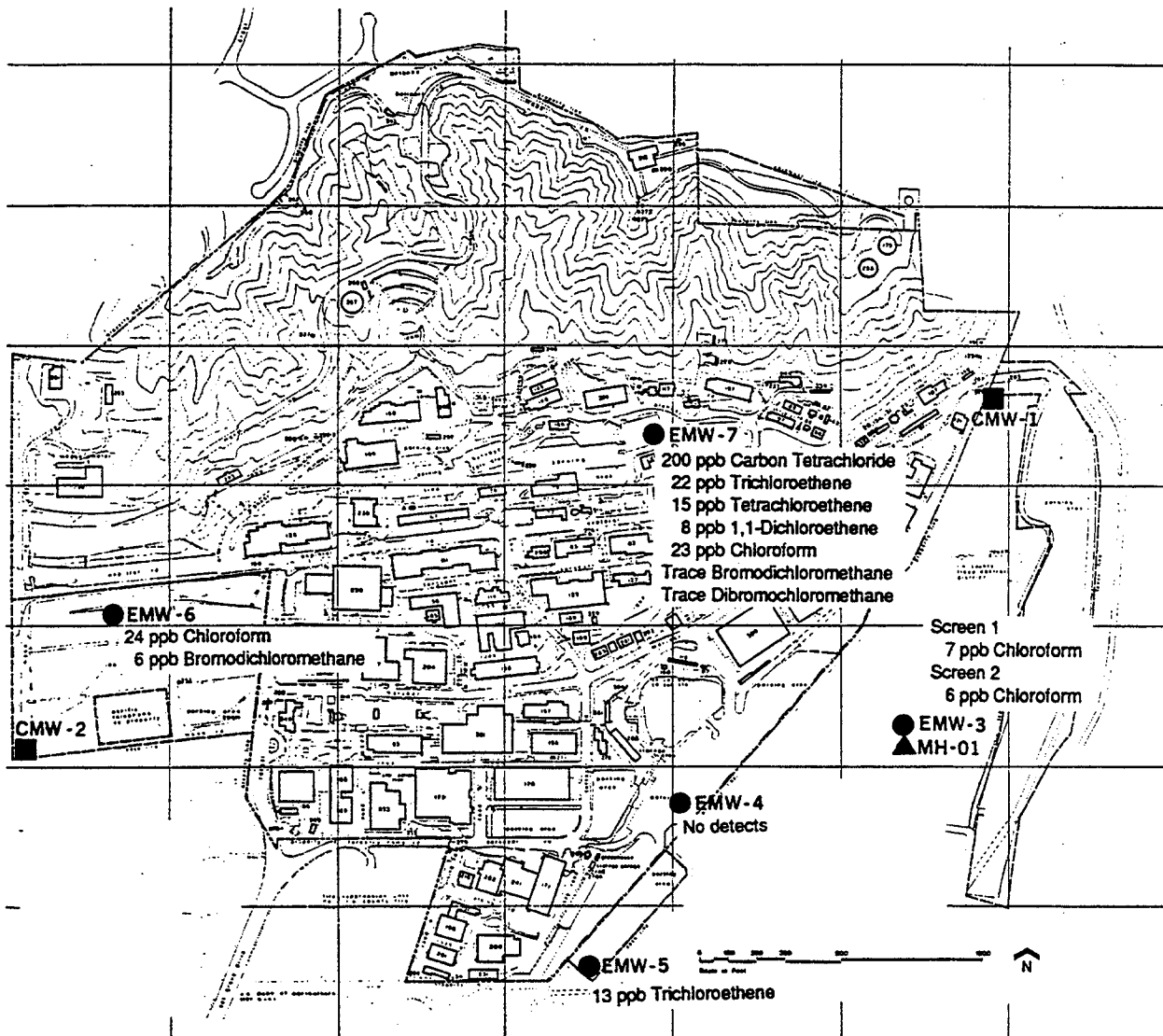
Only one semivolatile organic compound was detected in the samples collected. Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected in the sample collected from the second screened interval from the top of EMW-3 with a concentration of 17 ug/l. Phthalates are associated with plasticizers in vinyl tubing and are commonly found to be laboratory and/or field contaminants. It is likely the presence of bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in this sample is related to laboratory and/or field procedures and is not representative of groundwater conditions.

The volatile organic compounds detected in the groundwater at JPL are of primary concern. As Figure 4-4 shows, samples collected from each well except EMW-4 contained one or more volatile organic compounds. The sample of groundwater from EMW-5 contained 13 ug/l of trichloroethene (TCE). The state maximum contaminant level (MCL) for TCE in drinking water is 5 ug/l. The sample of groundwater from EMW-7 contained 200 ug/l of carbon tetrachloride, 15 ug/l of tetrachloroethene (PCE), 22 ug/l of TCE, and 8 ug/l of 1,1-dichloroethene. The concentrations of all of these compounds are above the state of California Department of Health Services MCLs for drinking water.

The samples from well EMW-7 also contained 23 ug/l of chloroform and trace amounts (<5 ug/l) of bromodichloromethane and dibromochloromethane. Chloroform, bromodichloromethane and dibromochloromethane along with bromoform (all trihalomethanes) were detected in the QA/QC water samples collected from the fire hydrant system at JPL (Table 4-3). This water is supplied to JPL from the City of Pasadena and the Metropolitan Water District. Permission was granted from JPL to use this fire hydrant water during field operations (mixing drilling muds, filling the drill pipe with water to run E-logs at the shallow wells, etc.). The levels of trihalomethanes in this water supply are within regulatory limits and may be the result of a water chlorination process.

JPL

Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology



Legend:

● Installed during this investigation

■ Installed by the Army Corps of Engineers in 1989.

▲ Installed by Geotechnical Consultants, Inc. in 1982.

Figure 4-4
Locations of Volatile Organic Compounds
Detected During this Investigation

Currently it is difficult to conclude whether the presence of chloroform, bromodichloromethane, and dibromochloromethane in the sample collected from EMW-7 is in any way related to the water added to the well during field operations or is representative of groundwater conditions. Prior to well development of EMW-7, 4 hole volumes of fire hydrant water were added so a gamma ray/neutron log could be run. During well development of EMW-7, 5.6 hole volumes were removed before a sample was collected (Table 3-3). The fact that the ratios of concentrations of contaminants in the water do not appear to match the ratios of concentrations of the same contaminants found in the sample from EMW-7 may suggest the results obtained for EMW-7 are representative of groundwater conditions. Analytical results obtained from future sampling events of this well should help resolve this question.

Chloroform and bromodichloromethane were also detected in the sample collected from EMW-6 in concentrations of 24 ug/l and 6 ug/l, respectively. Again it is difficult to conclude whether the presence of chloroform and bromodichloromethane in the sample collected from EMW-6 is related to the water used during field operations or is representative of groundwater conditions. Prior to well development of EMW-6, a significant amount of fire hydrant water was added to EMW-6 to unclog the drill bit and at least 3.5 hole volumes of the same water was added to EMW-6 so a gamma ray/neutron log could be run. During well development of EMW-6, 7.9 hole volumes were removed before a sample was collected (Table 3-3). Again, analytical results obtained from future sampling events of this well should help resolve this question.

Chloroform was again detected in some of the samples collected from well EMW-3. The sample collected from the uppermost screened interval of EMW-3 and its duplicate contained 7 ug/l and 8 ug/l of chloroform, respectively, and the sample collected from the second screened interval from the top of EMW-3 contained 6 ug/l of chloroform. JPL water containing chloroform (Table 4-3) was used to mix the drilling mud used during the drilling of EMW-3. Again it is difficult to conclude at this time that the chloroform detected in the samples from EMW-3 are not representative of groundwater conditions. During a hydrogeologic evaluation of the Arroyo Seco near JPL in late 1989, Ebasco sampled some of the City of Pasadena's water production

wells (Ebasco, 1989) and found 8 ug/l of chloroform in the city's Arroyo well. The fact that chloroform was detected in the groundwater near EMW-3 in the Arroyo well in a concentration similar to the concentration of chloroform found in EMW-3, along with the fact that during extensive well development of EMW-3, 11.4 and 12.4 hole volumes were removed from the two screened intervals where chloroform was detected (Table 3-3), suggests that the chloroform detected in EMW-3 may be representative of current groundwater conditions and may not be related to contamination from the water supply used during field operations.

4.3.1 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)

Summaries of the analytical laboratory's QA/QC results on the groundwater samples are included in Appendix C along with the analytical reports.

The QA/QC procedure for each analytical method and the acceptable range for results, are specified by the EPA. For the fluid analyses discussed in this report, two different laboratory QA/QC approaches were used. For EPA methods for volatile organics (624) and semivolatile organics (625), several surrogate organic compounds (compounds with chemical properties similar to compounds of interest, but not normally present in contaminated groundwater) are added to the blanks, standards, and samples. The analytically determined concentration for each surrogate in the samples were compared to the actual concentration and expressed as a percentage, which ideally should be 100%. The ranges acceptable by the EPA are listed in Table 4-4.

For EPA methods for total petroleum hydrocarbons (418.1), Title 22 metals and Sr (6010/7000), organochlorine pesticides and PCBs (608), and total cyanide (9010), "Blank Spikes" were prepared by mixing a blank with metals or EPA specified compounds. Each blank spike was split to make a "Blank Spike Duplicate". For each EPA method, the analyte concentration in the appropriate blank spike is analytically determined and is reported as a percentage of the actual concentration. Those values, which ideally should be 100%, provide a measure of analytical accuracy. Analytical precision is determined by comparing the analytically determined concentrations of the blank spike and blank spike duplicate for each EPA Method and expressing the

TABLE 4-4

Acceptable Ranges for Analytical QA/QC
Results of Water Samples

<u>QA/QC by Surrogate Recovery Method</u>		
Method and Surrogate Organic Compound	Acceptable Range (%)	
<hr/>		
EPA Method 624: Volatile Organics in Water		
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4	76-114	
Toluene-d8	88-110	
Bromofluorobenzene	86-115	
EPA Method 625: Semivolatile Organics in Water		
2-Fluorophenol	21-100	
Phenol-d5	10-94	
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	10-123	
Nitrobenzene-d5	35-114	
2-Fluorobiphenyl	43-116	
Terphenyl-d14	33-141	
<hr/>		
<u>QA/QC by "Blank Spike" and "Blank Spike Duplicate" Method</u>		
Method and Analyte	Accuracy (Spike % Recovery)	Precision (Relative % Difference)
<hr/>		
EPA Method 6010/7000: Title 22 Metals and Sr in Water		
All Metals	80-120	<20
EPA Method 418.1: Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons in Water		
	85-115	<20
EPA Method 608: Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs in Water		
	47-125	<20
EPA Method 9010: Total Cyanide		
	80-120	<20

differences as a percentage. Those values should ideally be 0%. The acceptable ranges for accuracy and precision specified by the EPA are also listed in Table 4-4. All of the laboratory QA/QC results are within the EPA acceptable limits with the exceptions of spike % recovery (accuracy), for mercury in several analyses. The results, however, are just slightly (1-2%) greater than or less than the QA/QC specifications. Furthermore, mercury concentrations were below detection limits in all samples.

In addition to laboratory QA/QC procedures, Ebasco also incorporated field QA/QC procedures. Duplicate sets of samples were collected from the top screen (1) in EMW-3 and EMW-4 and submitted for the complete set of laboratory analyses. Of the constituents that were detected in the duplicate samples, metal cation concentrations (Ba, Ni, Sr, and Zn) matched to within 0.09 ppm. The chloroform concentrations in the EMW-3 samples were also close (7 and 8 ppb). A duplicate sample for EMW-5 was submitted for analyses for volatile and semivolatile organic compounds. Identical concentrations of trichloroethene, the only compound detected, were found in both samples.

A trip blank, which consisted of two 40 ml septum vials filled with deionized water by the analytical laboratory, were transported with all groundwater samples, providing proof that the groundwater samples were not contaminated during transport. After groundwater sampling was completed the trip blank was analyzed for volatile organic compounds. No compounds were detected.

Two field blanks were collected and analyzed to provide evidence of the effectiveness of the decontamination procedures for groundwater sampling equipment. After decontamination of the Westbay water sample collector prior to sampling screen 4 in EMW-3 and screen 3 in EMW-4, sample bottles were filled with used decon rinse water. The EMW-3 field blank was analyzed for volatile organic compounds and the EMW-4 field blank was submitted for the complete set of analyses. Concentrations of all constituents were below detection limits with the exception of Zn, which was just above detection limit in the EMW-4 field blank.

4.4 SOIL GAS ANALYSES

Results of the soil gas survey are presented in Appendix G, Table 1. Six different compounds were detected in one or more samples: 1) benzene, toluene, and xylene (BTX), 2) trichloroethane (TCA), 3) trichlorofluoromethane (Freon 11) or trichlorotrifluoroethane (Freon 113), 4) trichloroethylene (TCE), 5) tetrachloroethylene (PCE), and 6) chloroform. The concentrations are presented in terms of net "ion counts". No equations relating ion counts with the true concentrations and flux of analytes in soil gas are available. Ion counts from different compounds cannot be compared because of varying physiochemical properties of different compounds including diffusion rate and adsorption characteristics. In addition, ion counts obtained during different analytical runs should not be compared because of variations in instrument performance (unless a common sample is used to calibrate the analytical instruments during each run).

Results from the soil gas analyses were evaluated using an order-of-magnitude ranking system, in which net or background-corrected ion counts are ranked as not detected (0 ion counts), very low (1-4999), low (5000-9999), moderate (10,000-49,999), or high (50,000 or greater). Each pair of ion counts from the 10 duplicate wire collectors were averaged before ranking.

Samples 4 and 5 (duplicate wires) and sample 40 were placed off-site to provide background levels. Unfortunately, some materials may be present near where sample 40 was buried, judging from the particularly high ion counts for BTX and PCE in that sample (Appendix G, Table 1). Another complication in the background samples and some of the other samples resulted from terpenes, a naturally occurring hydrocarbon emitted from coniferous plants. Terpenes have similar physiochemical properties as BTX compounds. The collector for background samples 4 and 5 was apparently located near coniferous plants which rendered this sample useless for BTX background levels. Unlike the zero background levels (indicating no detection) for TCA, Freon 11 or 113, and TCE, the background levels for PCE was substantially above zero. PCE is a commonly used industrial solvent and is detected to some extent at nearly all the sites investigated by Petrex. Furthermore, the Petrex analytical equipment is especially sensitive to PCE. The above

zero PCE background level at the JPL site may be an artifact of Los Angeles basin smog.

For order-of-magnitude ranking, no background correction was necessary for TCA, freon, or the TCE analyses, and no background correction was possible for the BTX analyses, for the PCE analyses, a background level of 5,000 ion counts were used. Net PCE ion counts between 0 and 5,000 were ranked as negligible, to indicate that some PCE was present but at concentrations at or below the background level. Ranking results are presented in Table 4-5. Results from two collectors had to be dismissed because of breakage during transportation (sample 14) and because of clearly non-representative sampling (sample 29). The latter collector was buried in a flower garden near building 303 in very fine grained, dark colored soil. Petrex analytical results suggest that the soil might contain fuel oil or kerosene.

There were two occurrences of freon ranked at low or above. Freon is extremely diffusive, however, and it is questionable whether the freon concentrations in those two samples are related to past disposal activities.

In Figure 4-5, the soil gas constituents present at ranking levels of low or greater are listed next to the respective sampling location. Those sampling locations delineate the locations in which the major suspected chemical waste disposal pits have been identified from old photographs or from recollections of JPL employees. "Low" concentrations of PCE were detected near the suspected disposal pit near building 299; "low" concentrations of BTX and "moderate" concentrations of PCE were detected near the disposal pit southeast of buildings 300 and 302; and "low" to "moderate" concentrations of BTX, TCA, TCE, PCE, and chloroform were detected near a suspected disposal area between buildings 300, 302, and 303. The presence of "moderate" levels of chloroform is particularly interesting, because the Petrex system is quite insensitive to chloroform. The fact that chloroform was detected at all is unusual. However, the source of the chloroform is questionable considering that trace levels of chloroform was found in the JPL water supply and that the Petrex sampler (numbers 30 and 31) were buried near a water irrigation sprinkler in a flower bed.

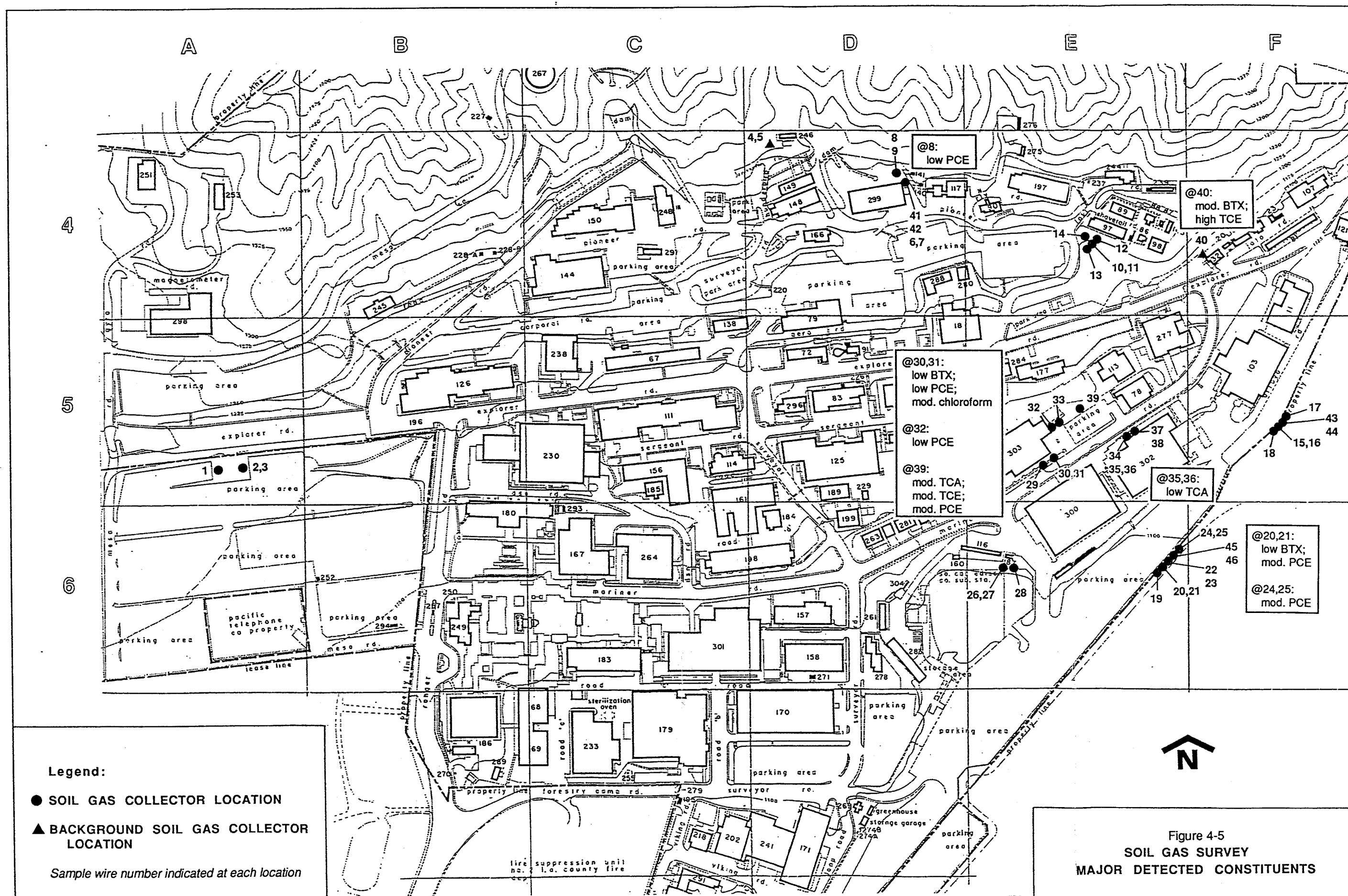


TABLE 4-5
Relative Ranking of Soil Gas Survey Constituents

	BTX	TCA	Freon 11 or 113	TCE	PCE	Chloroform
1	I	-	-	-	Negligible	-
2,3	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	Negligible	-
4,5	I	-	-	-	Negligible	-
6,7	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	Negligible	-
8	I	-	-	-	Low	-
9	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	V. Low	-
41*	NA	-	-	-	Negligible	-
42**	NA	-	-	-	V. Low	-
10,11	V. Low	V. Low	-	-	V. Low	-
12	V. Low	V. Low	-	-	Negligible	-
13	V. Low	-	V. Low	-	Negligible	-
15,16	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	V. Low	-
17	I	-	-	-	Negligible	-
18	I	V. Low	-	-	V. Low	-
43*	NA	-	-	-	V. Low	-
44**	NA	-	-	-	Moderate	-
19	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	V. Low	-
20,21	Low	-	Moderate ⁺	-	Moderate	-
22	V. Low	-	V. Low	-	V. Low	-
23	V. Low	-	V. Low	-	V. Low	-
24,25	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	Moderate	-
45	NA	V. Low	-	-	Moderate	-
46	NA	V. Low	Low ⁺	V. Low	Moderate	-
26,27	V. Low	V. Low	-	-	Negligible	-
28	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-
30,31	Low	-	-	-	Low	Moderate
32	V. Low	-	V. Low	-	Low	-
33	V. Low	Low	V. Low	-	Moderate	-
34	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	Negligible	-
35,36	V. Low	Low	-	V. Low	Negligible	-
37	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	Negligible	V. Low
38	V. Low	V. Low	V. Low	-	Negligible	-
39	V. Low	Moderate	V. Low	Moderate	Moderate	-
40	Moderate	-	-	High	V. Low	-

NOTES:

Analyses are grouped according to location at the JPL site.

* = time trial sample.

** = time trial sample.

+ = probably not real.

I = interference from organic materials emitted from conifers.

Negligible = for PCE only, ion counts (not background corrected) >0 and <=5,000

V. Low = net ion counts >0 and <=5,000

Low = net ion counts >5,000 and <=10,000

Moderate = net ion counts >10,000 and <=50,000

High = net ion counts >50,000

NA = analyte not investigated

"-" = below detection limit

Freon 11 = trichlorofluoromethane

Freon 113 = Trichlorotrifluoroethane

Constituents detected in the soil gas survey do not match well with the constituents detected in the underlying groundwater. It is probably unrealistic, however, to expect that the groundwater contaminants at JPL could migrate to the surface in great enough fluxes to be detected in a soil gas survey. Most of the Petrex case studies concerning groundwater contaminant plumes were conducted in areas where groundwater was significantly shallower than it is at JPL. It is more likely that the constituents detected in the soil gas are located in the near surface vadose zone. Data from the soil gas survey alone are not sufficient to determine whether those constituents represent remnants of wastes that have been flushed to groundwater, or whether those constituents have not yet reached groundwater.

4.4.1 Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC)

Several different approaches were taken to ensure that results from the soil gas survey are representative. Two sets of time trial test samples were analyzed to determine whether the activated charcoal on the collection wires had become fully equilibrated with the soil gas. Results from the time trial tests (Appendix G) indicated that the wires had reached equilibrium and could safely be removed after 3 weeks. The sample collection tubes, however, were left buried for an additional week to be absolutely certain of equilibration (4 weeks is typically the maximum length of time that Petrex uses for sampling).

Concentrations (in terms of ion counts) in the Ebasco duplicate samples (wire number 22 and 23) compare favorably and show that sampling and analytical precision is within an acceptable range. Petrex used some of the duplicate wires in the 10 duplicate wire collectors for calibration of analytical instruments and the remainder to measure analytical precision. Again, differences in the concentrations in duplicate wires are within acceptable limits. The methodology of determining analytical and sampling precision of the Petrex soil gas wires differs from other analytical methods in that a true duplicate (i.e., a subset or "split" of a sample) cannot be taken. Instead, a separate sample has to be used. Typically, the precision of the Petrex system is about 70%. The 30% variation is attributed mainly

to small variations in the mass of activated charcoal attached to the wires. Analytical precision accounts for only about 5% of the variation (pers. Comm. Petrex, Inc., 1990).

Analysis of the 2 travel blanks (wires 47 and 48) showed very low concentrations of BTX compounds and freon 11 or freon 113. As discussed above, some compounds such as freon are very diffusive and ubiquitous in urban environments and consequently are commonly found in trace amounts in the samples and travel blanks. The concentrations present in samples 47 and 48 do not warrant concern.

In summary, all of the tests used to evaluate procedures used during preparation, collection of soil gas, transportation, and chemical analysis indicate a successful soil gas survey.

5.0 HAZARD RANKING SYSTEM SCORE

Following completion of the ESI, a Hazard Ranking System (HRS) score (using the current model) was computed for JPL. The overall HRS migration route score (S_m) is considered the HRS score and is a composite of three separate migration pathway scores; groundwater (S_{gw}), surface water (S_{sw}). The migration route score air (S_a). The migration route score is computed as follows:

$$S_m = \frac{\sqrt{S_{gw} + S_{sw} + S_a}}{1.73}$$

The overall HRS migration route score and the individual migration pathway scores as computed for JPL are summarized as follows:

S_m (weighted overall score)	= 38.3
S_{gw} (groundwater migration route score)	= 65.0
S_{sw} (surface water migration route score)	= 7.4
S_a (air migration route score)	= 0

Details of how the overall HRS score and individual pathway scores were computed are presented in Figure 5-2 through 5-5. Figure 5-1 is a cover sheet associated with the HRS.

Data gathered during this ESI and the Preliminary Assessment/Site Inspection (PA/SI) of JPL conducted by Ebasco in 1988 (Ebasco, 1988 a,b) was used to complete the current HRS score. The preliminary HRS score tabulated during the PA/SI process has not been changed after evaluating the data collected during the ESI. What was anticipated during the PA/SI was confirmed during the ESI.

The HRS score of 38.3 is above the 28.5 level for consideration for the National Priorities List (NPL). The score for the groundwater migration route category dominates the final HRS score. Results obtained during the ESI support the conclusion that there has been a release of hazardous materials to the groundwater at JPL.

Facility name: NASA - JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

Location: Pasadena, CA

EPA Region: IX

Person(s) in charge of the facility: Pamela Cooley, Environmental Safety Group
Occupational Safety Office

Name of Reviewer: Ebasco Environmental Date: April 11, 1990

General description of the facility:
 (For example: landfill, surface impoundment, pile, container; types of hazardous substances; location of the facility; contamination route of major concern; types of information needed for rating; agency action, etc.)

Six seepage pits were used in the past for disposal of chemical
wastes, such as solvents, mercury, sulfuric acids, and cooling
tower blowdown. Municipal water supply wells, 1,000 ft. downgrad-
ient, have been shown to have elevated levels of TCE, PCE, and
CCL₄.

Scores: $S_M = 38.3$ ($S_{gw} = 65.9$ $S_{sw} = 7.4$ $S_a = 0$)
 $S_{FE} = 15.2$
 $S_{DC} = 16.6$

Figure 5-1
 HRS COVER SHEET

Ground Water Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
1 Observed Release	0 (45)	1	45	45	3.1	
If observed release is given a score of 45, proceed to line 4 . If observed release is given a score of 0, proceed to line 2 .						
2 Route Characteristics					3.2	
Depth to Aquifer of Concern	0 1 2 3	2		6		
Net Precipitation	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Permeability of the Unsaturated Zone	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Physical State	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Total Route Characteristics Score				15		
3 Containment	0 1 2 3	1		3	3.3	
4 Waste Characteristics					3.4	
Toxicity/Persistence	0 3 6 9 12 15 (18)	1	18	18		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 1 (2) 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	2	8		
Total Waste Characteristics Score			20	26		
5 Targets					3.5	
Ground Water Use	0 1 (2) 3	3	2	9		
Distance to Nearest Well/Population Served	0 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 (40)	1	40	40		
Total Targets Score			42	49		
6 If line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 45 x 20 x 42			37,800			
If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5				57,330		
7 Divide line 6 by 57,330 and multiply by 100			S _{gw} = 65.9			

Figure 5-2
GROUND WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

Surface Water Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi- plier	Score	Max. Score	R (Section)	
1 Observed Release	0 45	1	0	45	4.1	
If observed release is given a value of 45, proceed to line 4 . If observed release is given a value of 0, proceed to line 2 .						
2 Route Characteristics					4.2	
Facility Slope and Intervening Terrain	0 1 2 3	1	3	3		
1-yr. 24-hr. Rainfall	0 1 2 3	1	2	3		
Distance to Nearest Surface Water	0 1 2 3	2	6	6		
Physical State	0 1 2 3	1	3	3		
Total Route Characteristics Score			14	15		
3 Containment	0 1 2 3	1	3	3	4.3	
4 Waste Characteristics					4.4	
Toxicity/Persistence	0 3 6 9 12 15 18	1	18	18		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1	1	8		
Total Waste Characteristics Score			19	26		
5 Targets					4.5	
Surface Water Use	0 1 2 3	3	6	9		
Distance to a Sensitive Environment	0 1 2 3	2	0	6		
Population Served/Distance to Water Intake Downstream	0 4 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 32 35 40	1	0	40		
Total Targets Score			6	55		
6 If line 1 is 45, multiply 1 x 4 x 5 If line 1 is 0, multiply 2 x 3 x 4 x 5			4,788	64,350		
7 Divide line 6 by 64,350 and multiply by 100			$S_{sw} = 7.4$			

Figure 5-3
SURFACE WATER ROUTE WORK SHEET

Air Route Work Sheet						
Rating Factor	Assigned Value (Circle One)	Multi-plier	Score	Max. Score	Ref. (Section)	
1 Observed Release	(0) 45	1	0	45	5.1	
Date and Location:						
Sampling Protocol:						
If line 1 is 0, the $S_a = 0$. Enter on line 5 . If line 1 is 45 then proceed to line 2 .						
2 Waste Characteristics					5.2	
Reactivity and Incompatibility	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Toxicity	0 1 2 3	3		9		
Hazardous Waste Quantity	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1		8		
Total Waste Characteristics Score				20		
3 Targets					5.3	
Population Within 4-Mile Radius	0 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 30	1		30		
Distance to Sensitive Environment	0 1 2 3	2		6		
Land Use	0 1 2 3	1		3		
Total Targets Score				39		
4 Multiply 1 x 2 x 3				35,100		
5 Divide line 4 by 35,100 and multiply by 100			$S_a = 0$			

Figure 5-4
AIR ROUTE WORK SHEET

	S	S ²
Groundwater Route Score (S _{gw})	65.9	4,342.8
Surface Water Route Score (S _{sw})	7.4	54.8
Air Route Score (S _a)	0	0
$S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2$		4,397.6
$\sqrt{S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2}$		66.3
$\sqrt{S_{gw}^2 + S_{sw}^2 + S_a^2} / 1.73 = S_M =$		38.3

Figure 5-5.
WORKSHEET FOR COMPUTING S_M

6.0 REFERENCES

Agbabian Associates, 1977. Seismic Studies for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory Facilities, Parts I, II, III.

Crandall, Leroy, and Associates. 1977. Report of Subsurface Investigation, Overall Investigation of Geology, Soils and Seismic Hazard, Seismic Safety Plan, Jet Propulsion Laboratory site, Pasadena, California, for the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Crandall, Leroy, and Associates. 1981. Dewatering Well System, Building 150, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, La Canada-Flintridge, California.

Conrey, B. L. 1967. Early Pliocene Sedimentation History of the Los Angeles Basin, California. Special Report 93, California Division of Mines and Geology.

Converse, Davis and Associates. 1971. Geologic Investigations of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California.

Driscoll, F. G. 1986. Groundwater and Wells. Second Edition, Johnson Division.

Ebasco Environmental. 1988a. Preliminary Assessment Report for NASA - Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Ebasco Environmental. 1988b. Site Inspection Report for NASA - Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

Ebasco Environmental. 1989. Hydrogeologic Evaluation of Arroyo Seco in the Vicinity of Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California.

Geotechnical Consultants. 1982. Untitled set of notes and correspondence concerning drilling and installation of monitoring well MH-01 in the Arroyo Seco for the City of Pasadena.

Geotechnical Consultants. 1989. Interim Report, Evaluation of Groundwater Quality Upgradient of Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Contract.

Hvorslev, M. J. 1951. Time Lag and Soil Permeability in Groundwater Observations. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experimental Station Bulletin 36, Vicksburg, MS.

Malley, M. J., W. W. Bath, L. H. Bangers, 1985. A Case History: Surface Static Collection and Analysis of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from Contaminated Groundwater. Presented at the NWWA/API Conference entitled "Petroleum Hydrocarbons and Organic Chemicals in Ground Water: Prevention, Detection, Restoration", November 13-15, 1985, Houston, Texas.

Montgomery, James M. 1986. Untitled letter report outlining hydrogeologic data and contamination as reported by previous investigations.

Nagler, L. C. 1985. Watermaster Service in Raymond Basin, July 1, 1984 - June 30, 1985. State of California Department of Water Resources, Southern District.

Raymond Basin Management Board. 1985. AB 1803 Water Analysis Plan for the Raymond Basin.

Slade, R. C. 1984. Preliminary Hydrogeologic Assessment of Soil and Groundwater Monitoring at Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California.

Smith, D. P. 1986. Geology of the North Half of the Pasadena Quadrangle, Los Angeles County, California. Open File Report 86-4 LA, California Division of Mines and Geology.

APPENDIX A
Boring Log and Well Completion Forms

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
0	LC STEEL CASING								SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to very coarse grained with abundant gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar.
10									SP	BOULDERS granitic, rounded, up to 2 ft in diam.
20	VOL CLAY GROUT								SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to very coarse grained with abundant gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar.
30									SP	BOULDER granitic.
31		3-1	X	0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to very coarse grained with abundant gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar. (drilled 15.75 in. hole to 22 ft.; set conductor pipe; continued drilling with 9.875 in. bit) ("soil-3-1" collected at 9:10 on 1-17-90)
35				0	0	N			ML	
40				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to very coarse grained with scattered gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar.
45				0	0	N			SP	SAND, SILTY, LIGHT BROWN moderate amount of very fine grained sand and scattered gravel.
50				0	0	N			SP	
55				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to very coarse grained with some gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar, occasional granitic cobbles.
60				0	0	N			SP	BOULDER
65				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained with some gravel, subangular to subrounded, few thin lenses of clayey silt.
70				0	0	N			SP	
75				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED fine to very coarse grained with abundant gravel, subangular, poorly sorted.
80				0	0	N			SP	
85				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED fine to very coarse grained with few granitic cobbles or boulders.
90				0	0	N			SP	
95				0	0	N			SP	BOULDERS
100		3-2	X	0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, with abundant gravel, predominantly quartz and feldspar. ("soil-3-2" collected at 12:35 on 1-17-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
100									SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained with trace gravel.
110				0	0	N			CL	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained with trace gravel.
120				0	0	N			SC	SILT, CLAYEY, LIGHT BROWN BOULDER
130				0	0	N			SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained with common light brown clayey silt to sandy silt (~25%).
140				0	0	N			SC	SAND, BROWN medium to coarse grained with abundant brown clayey to sandy silt. percentage of silt increasing (~50%). (hole angle: 0.125 degrees)
150				0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, large amount of clay and very fine sand matrix (~70%). occasional granite boulder.
160				0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to medium grained, large amount of clay and very fine sand matrix, occasional gravel and coarse sand.
170				0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, trace gravel. becoming coarser grained, silt and clay matrix.
180				0	0	N			SC	BOULDER SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, occasional very coarse sand and gravel, silt and clay matrix.
190				0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, trace gravel, clay and very fine sand matrix (~20%)
200		3-3	X	0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN-MULTI-COLORED fine to coarse grained, clay and silt matrix (~15%) ('soil-3-3' collected at 13:00 on 1-18-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	QVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
200				0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, clay and silt matrix (~35%).
210									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN-MULTI-COLORED fine to medium grained, occasional gravel and coarse sand. BOULDER
220									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant clay and silt matrix (~50%), occasional gravel.
230									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, clay and silt matrix (~40%).
240									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to medium grained, cuttings mostly clay and silt (~70%).
250									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, trace gravel, very abundant clay and silt matrix (~75%). (hole angle: 1 degree)
260									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, trace gravel, very abundant clay and silt matrix (~65%).
270									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine grained to coarse grained, abundant clayey silt matrix, some silty clay present.
280									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to medium grained, abundant clay and silt matrix, occasional coarse sand and gravel.
290									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to medium grained, abundant clay and silt matrix, occasional coarse sand and gravel.
300		3-4		0	0	N				("soil-3-4" collected at 8:35 on 1-19-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
300	LC STEEL CASING 304-SS SCREEN 3			0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, common silt and clay matrix (~45%), occasional boulders.
310									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, common silt and clay matrix (~45%), occasional boulders.
320									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, common silt and clay matrix (~45%), occasional boulders and gravel.
330									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~45%).
340									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~45%).
350	LC STEEL CASING			0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN very fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~45%), occasional gravel.
360									SC	BOULDER
370									SP	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained with silty clay matrix (~55%), occasional very coarse sand and gravel.
380									SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to very coarse grained, minor amounts of brown silty clay, predominantly quartz and feldspar.
390									SP	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to very coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~50%), trace gravel.
400		3-5	X	0	0	N			SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to very coarse grained, minor brown silty clay, occasional gravel. ("soil-3-5" collected at 12:30 on 1-19-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	DOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
400	LC STEEL CASING BENTONITE SEAL	3-6		0	0	N	---		SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~35%). (hole angle: 0.75 degrees)
410									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~35%). BOULDER
420									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~30%). becoming coarser grained.
430									SP	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~30%). becoming coarser grained.
440									SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, trace silty clay, occasional gravel. BOULDER
450									SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, trace silty clay, occasional gravel. BOULDERS
460									SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, some silty clay (~15%) occasional boulders.
470									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to very coarse grained with silty clay (~25%). occasional gravel. BOULDER
480									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to very coarse grained with silty clay matrix more predominant (~60%). BOULDER
490									SP	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to very coarse grained with silty clay matrix more predominant (~60%).
500										("soil-3-6" collected at 10:00 on 1-20-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	DOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
500	LC STEEL CASING			0	0	N			SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED trace brown silty clay. trace gravel.
510									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN medium to coarse grained. silty clay matrix (~60%) BOULDERS
520	BENTONITE SEAL			0	0	N			SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained. silty clay matrix (~25%).
530									ML	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained. silty clay matrix (~50%). (hole angle: 1.125 degrees)
540	304-SS SCREEN 4			0	0	N			ML	SILT, CLAYEY, BROWN silty clay, occasional to common medium to coarse sand present (~10-15%). rare gravel.
550									SC	SILT, CLAYEY, BROWN silty clay, occasional to common medium to coarse sand present (~15%). rare gravel.
560	#2 SAND			0	0	N			SP	SAND, CLAYEY, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained. silty clay present (~40%).
570									SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained. predominantly quartz and feldspar. minor silty clay present (~15%). BOULDERS
580	BENTONITE SEAL			0	0	N			SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained. predominantly quartz and feldspar. silty clay increases to (~20%).
590									SC	SAND, CLAYEY, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained. silty clay matrix (~40%).
600		3-7	X	0	0	N				(*soil-3-7" collected at 11:35 on 1-22-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

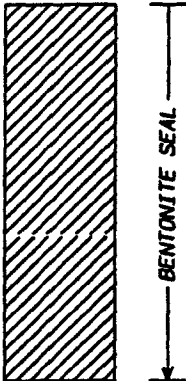
DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
600	LC STEEL CASING 304-SS SCREEN 5 #2 SAND BENTONITE SEAL			0	0	N		SP	SP	SAND, CLAYEY, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, silty clay matrix (~30%).
610				0	0	N		SP	SP	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, silty clay matrix (~15%).
620				0	0	N		SC	SC	SAND, MULTI-COLORED medium to coarse grained, silty clay matrix (~15%).
630				0	0	N		SC	SC	SAND, CLAYEY, LIGHT BROWN hard, medium to coarse grained, silty clay matrix (~60%).
640				0	0	N		SC	SC	BOULDER SAND, CLAYEY, LIGHT BROWN hard, medium to coarse grained, silty clay matrix (~60%). common boulders.
650				0	0	N		SC	SC	CLAY, SILTY, BROWN SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN hard, fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~60%). some decomposed granite (~3-5%).
660				0	0	N		SC	SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN hard, fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~70%). common boulders.
670				0	0	N		SC	SC	SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN hard, fine to coarse grained sand with silty clay matrix (~60%). common boulders.
680				0	0	N		ML	ML	(hole angle: 1.5 degrees) SAND, CLAYEY, BROWN fine to coarse grained sand with abundant silty clay matrix (~75%).
690				0	0	N		ML	ML	CLAY, SILTY, BROWN some medium to coarse grained sand (~15%).
700		3-8	X	0	0	N				("soil-3-8" collected at 7:30 on 1-24-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-3

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, T. Tomczyk
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 15.75/9.875
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1100
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 730
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 130.50
 DATE (start/finish) 1-11-90 to 1-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	QVA (ppm)	% LEL	QOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
700				0	0	N		ML	ML	CLAY, SILTY, BROWN some medium to coarse grained sand (~20%). common boulders.
710				0	0	N		ML	ML	CLAY, SILTY, GREY some medium to coarse grained sand (~15%).
720				0	0	N		ML	ML	CLAY, SILTY, GREY some medium to coarse grained sand (~15%).
730				0	0	N		GR	GR	GRANITE, LIGHT BLUE hard, predominantly quartz, feldspar and mafics (40%). (granitic basement encountered at 724 ft.)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI

LOCATION Pasadena, California

GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes

DRILLING COMPANY Beylik

DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 10.5/12.25

GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083

TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605

DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6

DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
0		4-1		0	0	N	---		SP	SAND, OLIVE-BROWN coarse-medium grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional gravel. BOULDER
10									SP	SAND, OLIVE-BROWN coarse-medium grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional gravel. BOULDERS (drilled to 18.5 ft. with 18.5 in. bit; set conductor pipe; continued drilling with 12.25 in. bit)
20									SP	SAND, OLIVE-BROWN coarse-medium grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional gravel. BOULDERS ("soil-4-1" collected at 14:15 on 2-1-90)
30									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, abundant boulder fragments. BOULDERS
40									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose, abundant gravel.
50									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium-coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel.
60									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium-coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel.
70									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium-coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel, abundant rock fragments (schist).
80									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel.
90									SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, occasional rock fragments. ("soil-4-2" collected on 2-2-90)
100		4-2		0	0	N	---			

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Beylik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
100				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel.
110				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, some rock fragments.
120				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments.
130				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
140				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. BOULDER
150				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional boulder fragments.
160				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
170				0	0	N			SP CL	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. CLAY, BROWN
180				0	0	N			SP CL	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. CLAY, SANDY, BROWN
190				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
200		4-3	X	0	0	N				("soil-4-3" collected on 2-2-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-5-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	DOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
200				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. BOULDER
210				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional granite fragments.
220				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, some rock fragments (metamorphic).
230				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, some rock fragments (metamorphic).
240				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments.
250				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
260				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
270				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments.
280				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments.
290				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments.
300		4-4		0	0	N			SP CL	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose, occasional rock fragments. CLAY, SILTY, BROWN ("soil-4-4" collected on 2-2-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Beylik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
300				0	0	N			CL	CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
310				0	0	N			SP CL	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN
320				0	0	N			SP	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. BOULDER
330				0	0	N			SP CL	CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
340				0	0	N			SP CL	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose. CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN
350				0	0	N			SP CL	CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
360				0	0	N			SP CL	CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
370				0	0	N			SP CL	CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
380				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse to medium grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
390				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse to medium grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.
400		4-5	X	0	0	N				("soil-4-5" collected at 11:40 on 2-5-90) CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, angular-subangular, poorly sorted, loose.

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
400				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose.
410				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose.
420				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose (possibly recirculated material).
430				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose (possibly recirculated material).
440				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose (possibly recirculated material).
450				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose.
460				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose.
470				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, loose. BOULDER
480				0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
490				0	0	N			SP ML	SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
500		4-6	X	0	0	N			SP ML	SILT, CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN ("soil-4-6" collected at 15:30 on 2-5-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL EST
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Beylik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90




DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
500										SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
510				0	0	N				SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
520				0	0	N				BOULDER
530				0	0	N				SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
540				0	0	N				SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SAND, MULTICOLORED medium to coarse grain, subangular-angular, poorly sorted.
550				0	0	N				BOULDER
560				0	0	N				CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN
570				0	0	N				CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.
580				0	0	N				(granitic basement rock encountered at 556 ft.)
590				0	0	N				GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF 7% mafics.
600		4-7	X	0	0	N				SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.
										SILT. CLAYEY, OLIVE-BROWN CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.
										SILT. CLAYEY, GRAY-GREEN CLAY, SILTY, OLIVE-BROWN GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.
										GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.
										("soil-4-7" collected on 2-6-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-4

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Mud Rotary

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 18.5/12.25
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1083
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 605
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 108.6
 DATE (start/finish) 1-31-90 to 2-6-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
500	 			0	0	N	-		GR	GRANITIC ROCK, LIGHT BUFF hard, 7% mafics.

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-5

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1070
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 145
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 98.43
 DATE (start/finish) 2-12-90 to 2-13-90

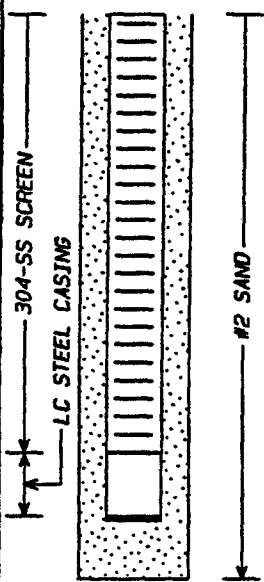





DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
0	<p>LC STEEL CASING</p> <p>CONCRETE</p> <p>VOLCLAY GROUT</p> <p>BENTONITE SEAL</p> <p>#2 SAND</p> <p>304-SS SCREEN</p> <p>304-SS CASING</p>	5-1		0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, OLIVE-BROWN coarse-fine grained, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel ("soil-5-1" collected at 9:15 on 2-12-90)
10				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, OLIVE-BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, v. poorly sorted, abundant cobbles up to 6 cm.
20				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, RED-BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, v. poorly sorted, abundant gravel up to 3 cm.
30				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, RED-BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, v. poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 3 cm.
40		5-2		0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, RED-BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, v. poorly sorted, occasional gravel.
50				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, RED-BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular-subrounded, poorly sorted, abundant gravel up to 2 cm ("soil-5-2" collected at 10:00 on 2-12-90)
60				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, TAN-MEDIUM BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel up to 2 cm.
70				0	0	N	DR		SW CL	SAND, SILTY, TAN fine-coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, some gravel, boulder at 73 ft., and CLAY, TAN
80		5-3		0	0	N	---		SW	SAND, TAN-RED BROWN fine-coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, some gravel, boulder at 84 ft.
90				0	0	N	---		SW	SAND, OLIVE BROWN-RED BROWN medium-coarse grained, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 1.5 cm.
100				0	0	N	---		SW	SAND, OLIVE BROWN-RED BROWN medium-coarse grained, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 1.5 cm. ("soil-5-3" collected at 15:30 on 2-12-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-5

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, M. Barnes
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1070
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 145
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 98.43
 DATE (start/finish) 2-12-90 to 2-13-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
100				0	0	N	WT		SM	SAND, SILTY, BROWN medium-coarse grained, subangular-angular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
110				0	0	N	WT		SP	SAND, SILTY, BROWN coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 1.5 cm.
120				0	0	N	WT		SM	SAND, SILTY, BROWN coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, occasional gravel up to 2 cm.
130				0	0	N	WT		SW	SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse grained, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel.
140		5-4	X						SW	SAND, MULTICOLORED coarse grained, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel. ('soil-5-4' collected at 12:00 on 2-13-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-6

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, H. Papenquith
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1189
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 247
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 205.8
 DATE (start/finish) 2-15-90 to 2-24-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
0		6-1	X	0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN medium grain, silty, subangular, moderately sorted, abundant gravel and cobbles. ("soil-6-1" collected at 14:45 on 2-15-90)
10				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN medium grain, subangular, moderately sorted.
20				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN-RED BROWN medium grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel.
30				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
40				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
50		6-2	X	0	0	N	SM		SW	("soil-6-2" collected at 15:20 on 2-15-90) SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
60				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
70				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
80				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 1 cm.
90				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 2 cm. BOULDER ("soil-6-3" collected at 16:40 on 2-15-90)
100				0	0	N	SM		SW	

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-6

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, H. Papenouth
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1189
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 247
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 205.8
 DATE (start/finish) 2-15-90 to 2-24-90

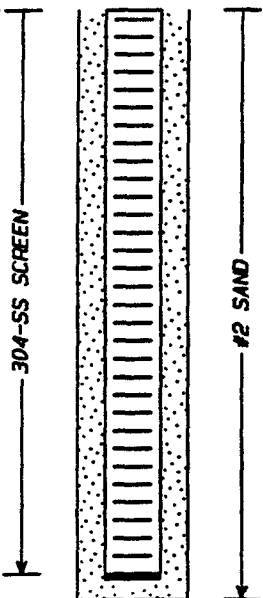
DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	DVA (ppm)	% LEL	DOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
100		6-3	☒						SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, subangular, moderately sorted, occasional gravel up to 2 cm.
110				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, gravelly, subangular, moderately sorted.
120				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, gravelly, subangular, moderately sorted.
130				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, gravelly, subangular, moderately sorted.
140				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN medium grain, gravelly, subangular, moderately sorted.
150		6-4	☒						SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, occasional pebbles and cobbles of granitic rock. BOULDER ("soil-6-4" collected at 8:00 on 2-16-90)
160				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, occasional pebbles and cobbles.
170				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN fine to coarse grained, occasional pebbles and cobbles.
180				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, poorly sorted, occasional gravel to cobbles.
190				0	0	N	SM		SW ML	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant silt and clay, few pebbles, and SILT, CLAYEY, BROWN-GRAY
200		6-5	☒						SW	GRANITIC ROCK SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant subrounded gravel. BOULDER ("soil-6-5" collected at 14:15 on 2-16-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-6

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler, H. Papenouth
 DRILLING COMPANY Beylik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1189
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 247
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 205.8
 DATE (start/finish) 2-15-90 to 2-24-90

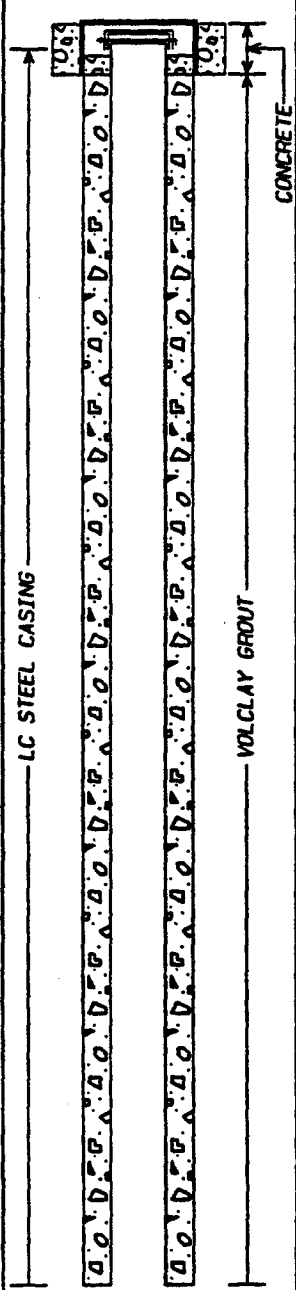



DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
200										SAND, BROWN fine to medium grained, abundant silt and clay, moderately sorted, abundant biotite, some metamorphic rock fragments. BOULDERS
210				0	0	N	Δ		SW	SAND, BROWN fine to medium grained, abundant silt and clay, moderately sorted, abundant biotite, occasional igneous and metamorphic rock fragments. BOULDERS
220				0	0	N	DR		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN coarse grained, abundant clay, moderately sorted, igneous and metamorphic rock fragments, abundant gravel up to 8mm.
230				0	0	N	SM		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN coarse grained, abundant clay, moderately sorted, igneous and metamorphic rock fragments, abundant gravel up to 8mm.
240		6-6	×	0	0	N	WT		SW	SAND, SILTY, BROWN coarse grained, abundant clay, moderately sorted, igneous and metamorphic rock fragments, abundant gravel up to 8mm. ('soil-6-6' collected at 8:10 on 2-23-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-7

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1213
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 276
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 236.2
 DATE (start/finish) 2-28-90 to 3-5-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	DOOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
0		7-1		0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant silt and clay, subangular, poorly sorted, common gravel and pebbles. ("soil-7-1" collected at 11:00 on 2-28-90)
10				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant silt and clay, poorly sorted, common gravel.
20				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to medium grained, abundant silt and clay, poorly sorted, abundant cobbles of granite rock.
30		7-2		0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant silt and clay, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant pebbles and cobbles.
40				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, common silt, abundant gravel and pebbles.
50				0	0	N	SM		SC	("soil-7-2" collected at 11:50 on 2-28-90) SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, common silt, abundant gravel and pebbles. BOULDERS
60				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant pebbles and cobbles.
70				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant pebbles and cobbles.
80				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN very fine to coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, common gravel.
90		7-3		0	0	N	SM		SM	SAND, LIGHT BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, loose, abundant gravel.
100										("soil-7-3" collected at 13:05 on 2-28-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-7

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1213
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 276
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 236.2
 DATE (start/finish) 2-28-90 to 3-5-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
100		7-4	X	0	0	N	SM		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, common silt, common gravel and pebbles.
110				0	0	N	SM		SC	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, with trace silt and clay. BOULDERS
120				0	0	N	DR		SC	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, common silt, abundant pebbles and cobbles.
130				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, with trace of clay and silt.
140				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, common silt, common gravel and pebbles.
150				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, common silt, common gravel and pebbles.
160				0	0	N	DR		SM	BOULDER SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, subangular, poorly sorted, common silt, common gravel and pebbles.
170				0	0	N	SM		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, common gravel and pebbles.
180				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel to cobble sized granitic rocks.
190				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel and cobble sized rocks.
200		7-5	X	0	0	N	DR			SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel and cobble sized rocks. ('soil-7-5' collected at 16:50 on 2-28-90)

EBASCO ENVIRONMENTAL

WELL NO. MW-7

PROJECT JPL ESI
 LOCATION Pasadena, California
 GEOLOGIST/ENGINEER M. Cutler
 DRILLING COMPANY Bevlik
 DRILLING METHOD Percussion Hammer

DRILL HOLE DIAMETER (in) 11
 GROUND LEVEL ELEVATION (ft) 1213
 TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE (ft) 276
 DEPTH TO WATER (ft) 236.2
 DATE (start/finish) 2-28-90 to 3-5-90

DEPTH (ft)	WELL/BORING COMPLETION	SAMPLE #	SAMPLES	OVA (ppm)	% LEL	ODOR	MOISTURE	SYMBOLS	USCS SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND NOTES
200	<p>304-SS CASING</p> <p>304-SS SCREEN</p> <p>#2 SAND</p> <p>BENTONITE SEAL</p>			0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel and cobble sized granitic rocks.
210				0	0	N	DR		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant gravel and cobble sized granitic rocks.
220				0	0	N	DR		SC	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant silt and clay, common pebbles of granitic rocks.
230				0	0	N	DR		SC	BOULDER
240				0	0	N	ST		SM	SAND, BROWN fine to very coarse grained, abundant silt, subangular, poorly sorted, abundant clay, pebbles, and cobbles, and boulders of granitic rocks.
250		7-6		0	0	N	ST		SM	BOULDER ("soil-7-6" collected at 10:00 on 3-2-90)
260				0	0	N	ST		SW	SAND, BROWN medium to coarse grained, subangular to subrounded, moderately sorted, abundant cobbles.
270		7-7		0	0	N	ST		SW	BOULDER SAND, BROWN medium to coarse grained, subangular, moderately sorted, abundant cobbles. BOULDER ("soil-7-7" collected at 8:10 on 3-5-90)

APPENDIX B
Westbay Report on Multi-Port Casing System
in Deep Monitoring Wells EMW-3 and EMW-4

COMPLETION REPORT
NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY SITE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

MONITORING WELL MW-3 AND MW-4 EQUIPPED
WITH THE WESTBAY MP SYSTEM.
Ebasco Subcontract No. 7708-90S-2068

Prepared By:
Westbay Instruments Inc.
March 23, 1990
Westbay Ref.: WB650-90

Distribution List:

Ebasco Services Incorporated

Mr. Dan Melchior - 1 copy



Westbay Instruments Inc.

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION
 2. PREVIOUS ACTIVITIES
 3. INSTALLATION AND MONITORING, MW-3
 - 3.1 Final Preparation of Monitoring Well Design
 - 3.2 Layout of MP System Casing Components
 - 3.3 Lowering of MP System Casing Components
 - 3.4 Inflation of MP System Casing Packers
 - 3.5 Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 3.5.1 Monitoring Zone Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 3.5.2 QA Port Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 3.6 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing
 - 3.7 Purging
 - 3.8 Fluid Sampling
 4. INSTALLATION AND MONITORING, MW-4
 - 4.1 Final Preparation of Monitoring Well Design
 - 4.2 Layout of MP System Casing Components
 - 4.3 Lowering of MP System Casing Components
 - 4.4 Inflation of MP System Casing Packers
 - 4.5 Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 4.5.1 Monitoring Zone Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 4.5.2 QA Port Fluid Pressure Readings
 - 4.6 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing
 - 4.8 Fluid Sampling
 5. FUTURE TRAINING AND OPERATION
- FIGURES AND TABLES**
- Figure 1 MW-3 Pressure Profile
Figure 2 MW-3 Pressure Profile with QA Data shown.
Figure 3 MW-4 Pressure Profile
Figure 4 MW-4 Pressure Profile with QA Data shown.
Figure 5 Piezometric Level Calculation using Direct Method
Figure 6 Piezometric Level Calculation using Field Calibration Method



Table 1	Summary of Rising Head Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results, MW-3
Table 2	Summary of Rising Head Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results, MW-4
Table 3	MW-3 Purging Record Summary
Table 4	MW-4 Purging Record Summary
Table 5	MW-3 Casing Completion Summary
Table 6	MW-3 MP System, Casing Installation Log - 7 Sheets
Table 7	MW-4 Casing Completion Summary
Table 8	MW-4 MP System, Casing Installation Log - 6 Sheets

APPENDICES

Appendix A

MW-3 Casing Length Measurement Record - 3 Sheets
MW-3 Packer Inflation Record - 10 Sheets
MW-4 Casing Length Measurement Record - 3 Sheets
MW-4 Packer Inflation Record - 10 Sheets

Appendix B

MW-3 Hydraulic Conductivity Test Field Records
- 5 Sheets
Plots of Normalized Head Ratios vs. Time, MW-3, Zones 2,4,6,8,10
- 3 Sheets
MW-4 Hydraulic Conductivity Test Field Records
- 5 Sheets
Plots of Normalized Head Ratios vs. Time, MW-4, Zones 2,4,6,8,10
- 3 Sheets

Appendix C

MP System Well History, MW-3 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 2 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 4 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 6 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 8 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 10 - 1 Sheet

Appendix D

MP System Well History, MW-4 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 2 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 4 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 6 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 8 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 10 - 1 Sheet



Appendix E

MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 12, 1990
MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 21, 1990
MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 3, 1990

Appendix F

MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 19, 1990
MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 2, 1990
MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 5, 1990

Appendix G

MW-3 Groundwater Sampling Field Data Sheets - 6 pages.
MW-4 Groundwater Sampling Field Data Sheets - 6 pages.



Westbay Instruments Inc.

1. INTRODUCTION

This report and attachments document the technical services carried out by Westbay Instruments Inc. under Ebasco Services Incorporated Subcontract Number 7708-90S-2068. The Westbay MP System for groundwater monitoring was installed in monitoring wells MW-3 and MW-4 located at the NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory site in Pasadena, California. Both monitoring wells were completed in alluvial materials adjacent to Arroyo Seco. The monitoring well designs which specified the depth and number of monitoring zones were provided to Westbay by Mr. Mark Cutler of Ebasco Services Incorporated.

Westbay representatives Erik Rehtlane and Kurt Seedhouse were on site from February 9, 1990 to March 6, 1990 to conduct the technical services as specified under the subcontract. Westbay representative David McEachern was on site from February 23, 1990 to March 5, 1990 as a Westbay trainee.

2. PREVIOUS ACTIVITIES

2.1 Monitoring Well MW-3

Prior to the installation of the MP System, MW-3 had been drilled by Beylik Drilling to a depth of 720 feet below ground surface by a rotary drilling technique with bentonite mud. Following drilling, a number of geophysical logs were obtained. Five monitoring zone depths were chosen based on the geological and geophysical information available. A 4-inch nominal I.D. butt-welded mild steel casing with ten foot long stainless steel screens at the intended monitoring levels was lowered to a depth of 700 feet.

Clean sand (# 2/12 Monterey) was used as a filter pack opposite the screen sections. The backfill seal material was a 1:1 mix of sand (Monterey #3) and Benseal (powdered bentonite). All backfill materials were pumped into the drillhole through a tremmie pipe.

Following the backfill placement, the monitoring zones were developed by Beylik Drilling by swabbing and bailing between each screen. This was followed by setting a straddle packer across each screen and pumping with a submersible pump. A flow rate of 5-7 USGPM was achieved from each screen. The discharge from each screen was clear prior to termination of pumping. The MP casing was installed as soon as practical following development in order to minimize the potential for cross-contamination of monitoring zones.

2.2 Monitoring Well MW-4

Prior to the installation of the MP System, MW-4 had been drilled to a depth of 605 feet below ground surface by a technique similar to that used for MW-3. Following drilling, a number of geophysical logs were obtained.



Westbay Instruments Inc.

Five monitoring zone depths were chosen based on the geological and geophysical information available. A 4-inch nominal I.D. butt-welded mild steel casing with ten foot long stainless steel screens at the intended monitoring levels was lowered to a depth of 559 feet.

Clean sand (#2/12 Monterey) was used as a filter pack opposite the screen sections. The backfill seal material was a 1:1 mix of sand (Monterey #3) and Benseal (powdered bentonite). All backfill materials were pumped into the drillhole through a tremmie pipe.

Following the backfill placement, the monitoring zones were developed by Beylik Drilling by swabbing and bailing between each screen. This was followed by setting a straddle packer across each screen and pumping with a submersible pump. A flow rate of 5-7 USGPM was achieved from each screen. The discharge from each screen was clear prior to termination of pumping. This in turn was followed by setting the straddle packer across each screen and air lifting through the rods. This resulted in increased surge action and the discharge was dirty for some time prior to becoming clear. The MP casing was installed as soon as practical following development in order to minimize the potential for cross-contamination of monitoring zones.

3. INSTALLATION AND MONITORING, MW-3

Installation and monitoring work began at MW-3 on February 10, 1990 and ended on March 3, 1990. The following is a description of the installation procedures.

3.1 Final Preparation of Monitoring Well Design

A casing installation log was prepared on January 19, 1990 showing an arrangement of MP Casing components compatible with the described positions of the five stainless steel well screens previously installed in monitoring well MW-3. This information was provided by Mark Cutler of Ebasco Services. The MP packers were positioned above and below each well screen. MP measurement ports and pumping ports were positioned within each of the well screen sections. Additional measurement ports were positioned between the monitoring zones for QA testing purposes (QA zones).

3.2 Layout of MP System Casing Components

On February 10, 1990 the MP casing lengths and packers for MW-3 were laid out on casing racks. The MP components were arranged in the order in which they were to be lowered, according to the casing installation log. Each casing length was numbered sequentially from the bottom of the monitoring well, and an appropriate MP coupling was attached to the casing top. The length of each MP casing was measured and recorded on a Casing Length Measurement Record, which is provided in Appendix A. The MP casing components were protected by plastic shipping covers which were left in place



until installation. Magnetic location collars were clamped to the MP casing 2.2 ft above the center of each of the measurement ports located in a monitoring zone. Magnetic collars were not placed in the QA zones. The entire layout was stored in the Westbay rental truck overnight.

3.3 Lowering of the MP System Components

The MP casing was lowered on February 11, 1990. As each component was removed from the rack, the casing type, coupling type, and sequential number were checked against the casing installation log. The component was then attached to the MP Casing string being lowered into the drillhole. Each assembled pair of joints was hydraulically tested by applying a minimum internal pressure of about 80 psi for one minute. The pressures used and the test results were recorded on the Casing Installation Log. This procedure continued until all the MP System components had been placed in the drillhole. Table 5 is a summary of the depths of the MP System components installed. Table 6 is the MP System Casing Installation Log.

3.4 Inflation of MP System Casing Packers

On February 11, 1990, the MP casing packers were inflated in sequence beginning with the lowest packer in the monitoring well. Westbay's packer inflation tool was used for inflation. Pasadena City tap water provided by Beylik and obtained at the JPL site was used to inflate the packers. The gauge pressure and volume of water pumped were recorded at intervals and plotted for each packer. MP Packer Inflation Records for the 10 packers installed are provided in Appendix A.

3.5 Fluid Pressure Readings

Fluid pressures were measured February 12, February 21, and March 3, 1990. The plotted results are attached as Figures 1 and 2. Copies of the data sheets are included as Appendix E.

3.5.1 Monitoring Zone Fluid Pressure Readings

A plot of the equivalent depth to the water level in each monitoring zone is shown on Figure 1. Data from the five monitoring zones is shown, but data from the five QA zones has been omitted. The accuracy of each pressure reading is ± 0.5 psi or approximately ± 1.2 ft of water when the raw field pressure readings are used without further corrections. When a procedure that Westbay calls the Field Calibration Method is used in taking the readings an accuracy of approximately ± 0.13 psi or approximately ± 0.3 ft of water is obtained. Further increases in the accuracy of the pressure measurements can be made using the transducer calibration record with temperature corrections. These latter corrections have not been made in plotting Figures 1



and 2.

The fluid pressure results indicate that a downward gradient of approximately four feet of water exists from the top to the bottom of MW-3. It should be noted that DH-1, a nearby standpipe well drilled to a depth of 392 feet in 1982 and screened throughout its length, is approximately 75 feet from MW-3.

3.5.2 QA Port Fluid Pressure Readings

Figure 2 provides the equivalent depths to water for the monitoring zones, as well as the equivalent depths to water calculated from pressure measurements made through the QA ports. This data is used to help confirm that the MP packers are hydraulically sealing the annulus between the steel casing and the MP casing. The higher pressures measured at several QA ports in comparison to the pressures recorded at adjacent ports in screened monitoring zones indicate that the MP packers are hydraulically sealing the annulus as intended and that the steel casing welds are water-tight. The fluid pressures in the QA zones are expected to change and approach the pressure inside the MP casing as the pressure probe is repeatedly activated and deactivated in the QA port. Long term relaxation or creep of the MP packers may also permit a gradual decrease in the pressure measured outside the QA ports.

3.6 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

A rising head hydraulic conductivity test was conducted at each monitoring zone prior to purging. Preliminary values for hydraulic conductivity were calculated using the method described by Hvorslev (1951). The hydraulic conductivity test field results for MW-3 are summarized on Table 1. Data sheets and plotted results are provided in Appendix B.

3.7 Purging

Development and primary purging of individual well screens had been carried out by the driller using a straddle packer apparatus and submersible pump. In addition, each monitoring zone was purged individually through the MP System pumping port coupling that had been installed. The purge criteria, as stated under the subcontract, was to airlift from each zone on the order of 3 hours. Purging was conducted from February 12 to February 20, 1990. Results are summarized on Table 3. The purge records (pumping logs) for each monitoring zone are provided in Appendix C.



3.8 Fluid Sampling

Fluid samples were taken from each monitoring zone with the Westbay electric sampler probe equipment and transferred to sample containers in accordance with instructions received from Ebasco representatives. Westbay's quality control checks for taking water samples were followed. If any of the quality control checks on a sampling run were found to be negative, the sample was discarded and the sampling run repeated following equipment decontamination. Sample documentation and sample custody at the wellhead were handled by Ebasco personnel.

Four 250 ml stainless steel sample bottles were run in tandem in order to obtain approximately 1 liter of sample fluid per run. The first run at a monitoring zone was used for field parameters only. Subsequent samples were transferred by opening the bottom valve of the bottom sample bottle and allowing the sample to flow into the appropriate container.

The decontamination procedure used on the MP System sampling equipment was to swab and rinse the sample bottles and sample pathways with an Alconox solution. This was followed by two rinses with clean water. Ebasco specified and supplied the cleaning agents, rinse water, and decontamination procedures.

4. INSTALLATION AND MONITORING, MW-4

Installation and monitoring work at MW-4 began on February 15, 1990 and ended on March 6, 1990. Following is a description of installation procedures.

4.1. Final Preparation of Monitoring Well Design

A casing installation log drawing was prepared on February 15, 1990 showing an arrangement of MP casing components compatible with the described positions of the five stainless steel well screens previously installed in monitoring well MW-4. This information was provided by Mark Cutler of Ebasco Services. The MP packers were positioned above and below each well screen. MP measurement ports and pumping ports were positioned within each of the well screen sections. Additional measurement ports were positioned between the monitoring zones for QA testing purposes (QA zones).

4.2 Layout of MP System Casing Components

On February 15, 1990 the MP casing lengths and packers for MW-4 were laid out on casing racks. The MP components were arranged in the order in which they were to be lowered according to the casing installation log. Each casing length was numbered sequentially from the bottom of the monitoring well, and an appropriate MP coupling was attached to the casing top. The length of each MP casing was measured and recorded on a Casing Length



Measurement Record, which is provided in Appendix A. The MP casing components were protected by plastic shipping covers which were left in place until installation. Magnetic location collars were clamped to the MP casing 2.2 ft above the center of each of the measurement ports located in a monitoring zone. Magnetic collars were not placed near the measurement ports in the QA zones. The entire layout was stored in the Westbay rental truck overnight.

4.3 Lowering of the MP System Components

The MP casing was lowered on February 16, 1990. As each component was removed from the rack, the casing type, coupling type, and sequential number were checked against the casing installation log. The component was then attached to the MP Casing string being lowered into the drillhole. Each assembled pair of joints was hydraulically tested by applying a minimum internal pressure of about 80 psi for one minute. The pressures used and the test results were recorded on the Casing Installation Log. This procedure continued until all the MP System components had been placed in the drillhole. Table 7 is a summary of the depths of the MP System components installed. Table 8 is the MP system Casing Installation Log.

4.4 Inflation of MP System Casing Packers

On February 17, 1990, the MP casing packers were inflated in sequence beginning with the lowest packer in the monitoring well. Westbay's packer inflation tool was used for inflation. Pasadena City tap water provided by Beylik and obtained at the JPL site was used to inflate the packers. The gauge pressure and volume of water pumped were recorded at intervals and plotted for each packer. MP Packer Inflation Records for the 10 packers installed are provided in Appendix A.

4.5 Fluid Pressure Readings

Fluid pressures were measured February 19, March 2 and March 5, 1990. The plotted results are attached as Figures 3 and 4. Copies of the data sheets are included as Appendix F.

4.5.1 Monitoring Zone Fluid Pressure Readings

A plot of the equivalent depth to the water level in each monitoring zone is shown on Figure 3. Data from the five monitoring zones is shown, but data from the five QA zones has been omitted. The accuracy of each pressure reading is ± 0.5 psi or approximately ± 1.2 ft of water when the raw field pressure readings are used without further corrections. When a procedure Westbay calls the Field Calibration Method is used in taking the readings an accuracy of approximately ± 0.13 psi or approximately ± 0.3 ft of water is obtained. Further increases in the accuracy of the pressure measurements can be made



using the transducer calibration record with temperature corrections. These latter corrections have not been made in plotting Figures 3 and 4.

The fluid pressure results indicate that a downward gradient of approximately eight feet of water exists from the top to the bottom of MW-4. To our knowledge, no fully screened standpipe wells are in close proximity to MW-4.

4.5.2 QA Port Fluid Pressure Readings

Figure 4 provides the equivalent depths to water for the monitoring zones as well as the equivalent depths to water calculated from pressure measurements made through the QA ports. This data is used to help confirm that the MP packers are hydraulically sealing the annulus between the steel casing and the MP casing. The lower pressures measured March 5, 1990 at several QA ports in comparison to the pressures recorded at adjacent ports in screened monitoring zones indicate that the MP packers are hydraulically sealing the annulus as intended and that the steel welds are water-tight. These QA zone fluid pressures are expected to change and approach the pressure inside the MP casing as the pressure probe is repeatedly activated and deactivated in the QA port.

As indicated on Figure 4 the head in QA zone 9 on March 5 is similar to those recorded at the adjacent monitoring zones. A supplemental test was conducted March 6 to confirm the proper sealing of the MP packers. This supplemental test indicated that all of the MP packers are hydraulically sealing the annulus as intended and are functioning normally. An earlier supplemental test conducted soon after installation had not provided conclusive evidence that the MP packers were sealed against the 4" steel pipe. This was probably due to a suspected pronounced axial seam on the interior wall of the steel well casing. Long term packer creep into any irregularities on the interior casing wall over the intervening two week period most likely resulted in the differences between the results of these supplemental tests. These suspected pipe irregularities are not expected to adversely effect the long term use and performance of the MP packers.

4.6 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

A rising head hydraulic conductivity test was conducted at each monitoring zone prior to purging. Preliminary values for hydraulic conductivity were calculated using the method described by Hvorslev (1951). The hydraulic conductivity test field results for MW-4 are summarized on Table 2. Data sheets and plotted results are provided in Appendix B.



4.7 Purging

Development and primary purging of individual well screens had been carried out by the driller using a straddle packer apparatus and submersible pump or airlift. In addition, each monitoring zone was purged individually through the MP System pumping port coupling that had been installed. The purge criteria, as set out in the subcontract, was to airlift from each zone on the order of 3 hours. Purging was conducted from February 22 to February 26, 1990. Results are summarized on Table 4. The purge records (pumping logs) for each monitoring zone are provided in Appendix D.

4.8 Fluid Sampling

The sampling protocol for MW-4 was the same as used for MW-3, as described in Section 3.8.

5. TRAINING ACTIVITIES AND FUTURE OPERATION

Several Ebasco representatives received an introduction to the basics of MP System installation and operation. They are: Mark Cutler, Hans Papenguth, David Nye, Abid Loan, and Mike Barnes. Future MP System installations at this site under the direction of Ebasco would initially require a 2-man Westbay installation crew. Similarly, subsequent purging or monitoring activities would initially require two Westbay representatives.

Following the installation of several more MP System wells it should be possible to reduce to one, or perhaps no, Westbay representatives provided the designated Ebasco personnel have been adequately trained. The individuals named above would require the least additional training time due to their exposure to the MP System with the work described in this report.

0650.comrep



Westbay Instruments Inc.

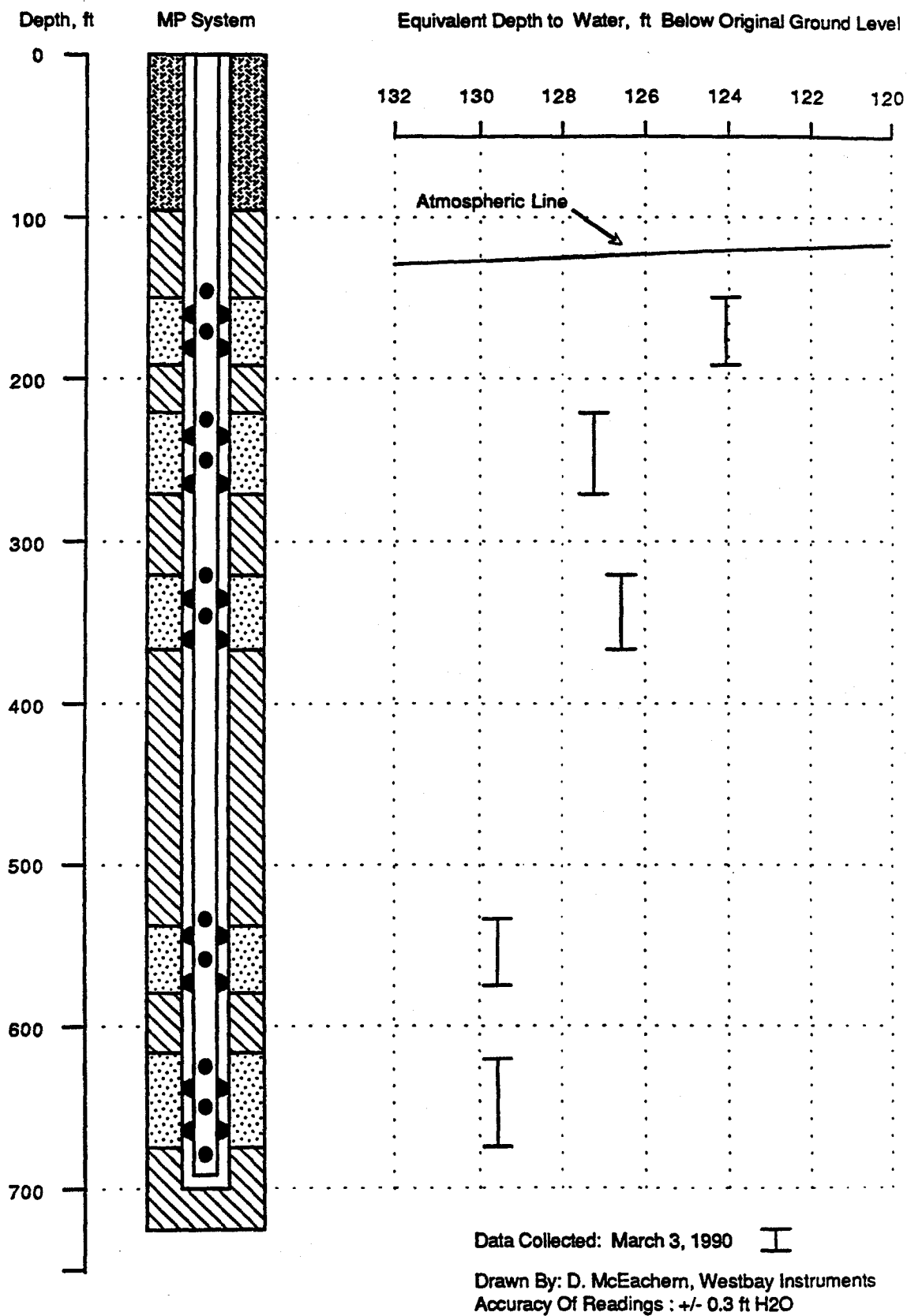


Figure 1. MW-3 Pressure Profile.

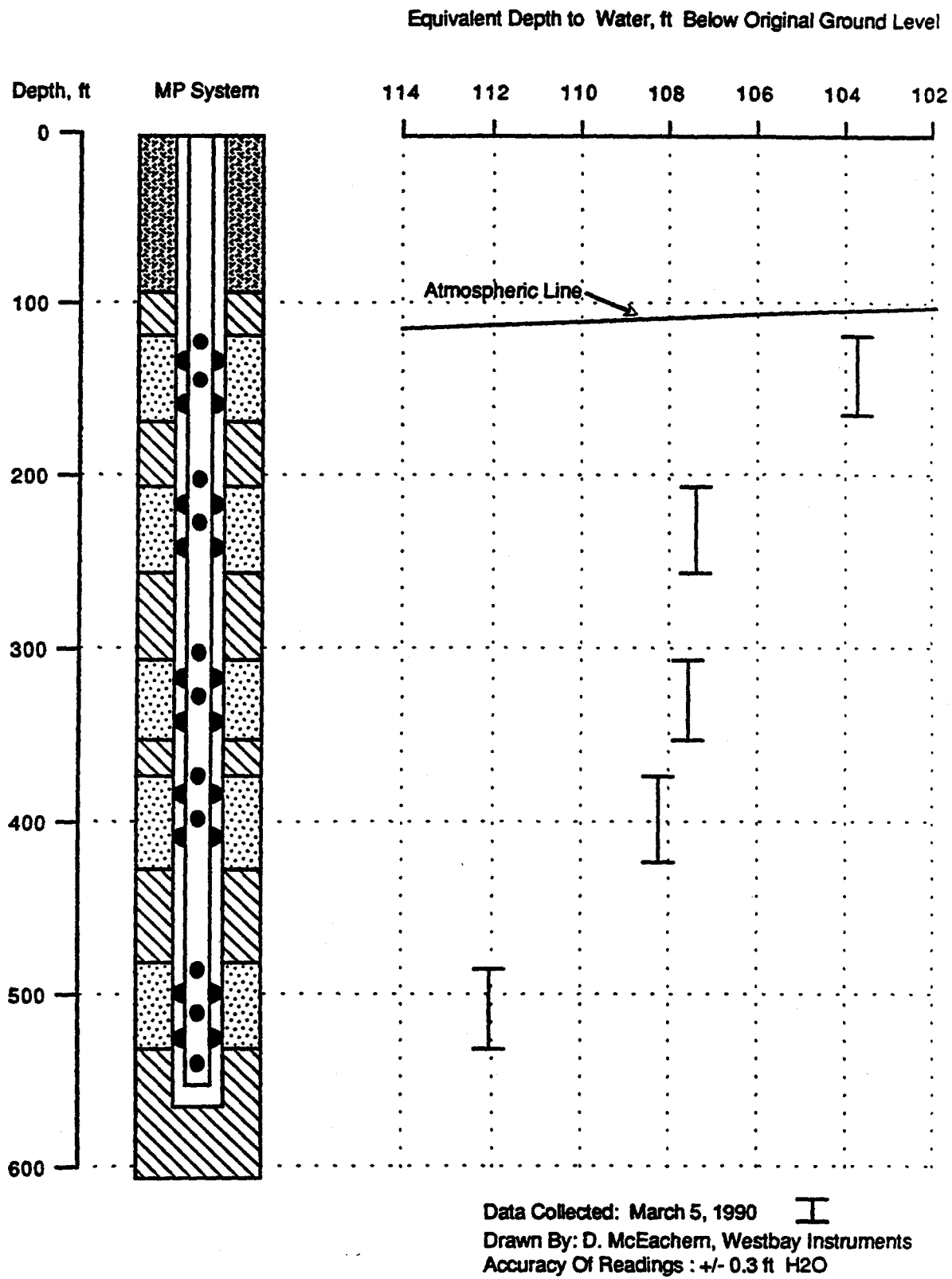
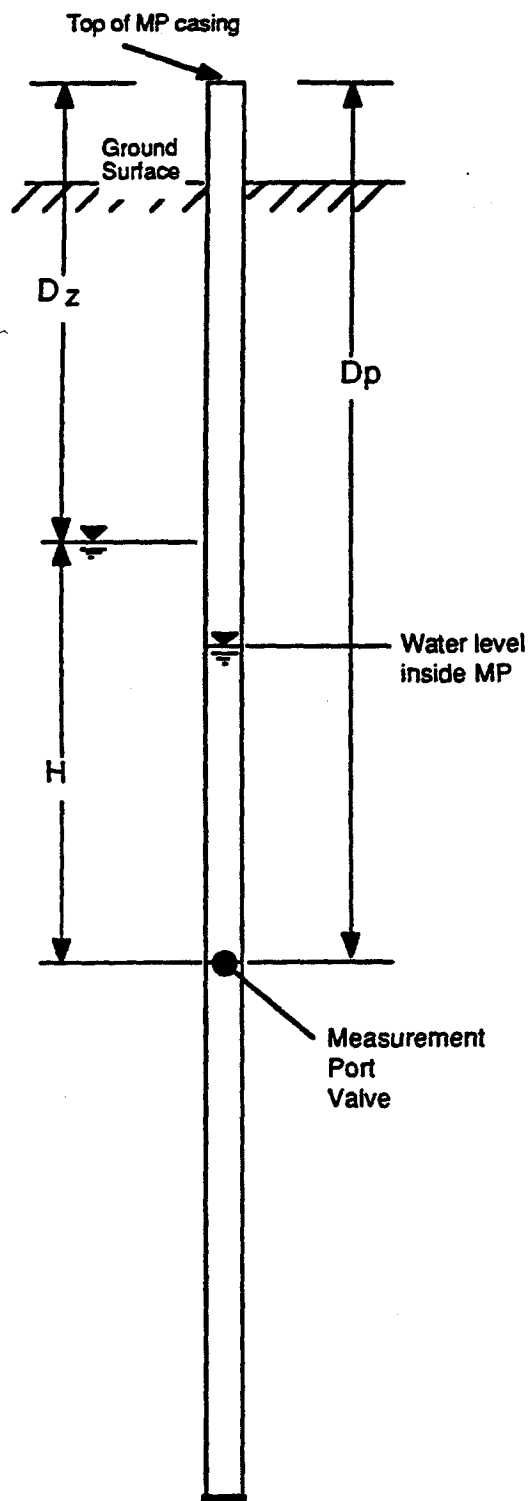


Figure 3: MW-4 Pressure Profile



Definition of Terms:

D_z = Depth to static water level for monitoring zone
(below top of MP) (ft)

D_p = Depth of measurement port valve
(below top of MP) (ft)

P = Outside pressure from field data (psi for pneumatic/
psia for electric)

P_{atm} = Atmospheric pressure (psia)

H = Pressure head outside MP casing (ft)

w = weight of water with density of
 $1.0 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 0.4335 \text{ psi/ft}$ or 1.42 psi/m

Calculations:

$$H = \frac{P}{w}$$

for pneumatic probe (1a)

$$H = \frac{(P - P_{atm})}{w}$$

for electric probe (1b)

$$D_z = D_p - H \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Piezometric level} = \text{Elevation of top of MP} - D_z \quad (3)$$

Westbay Technical Note
Date: August 1, 1989

Figure 5. Piezometric Level Calculation Using Direct Method



Westbay Instruments Inc.

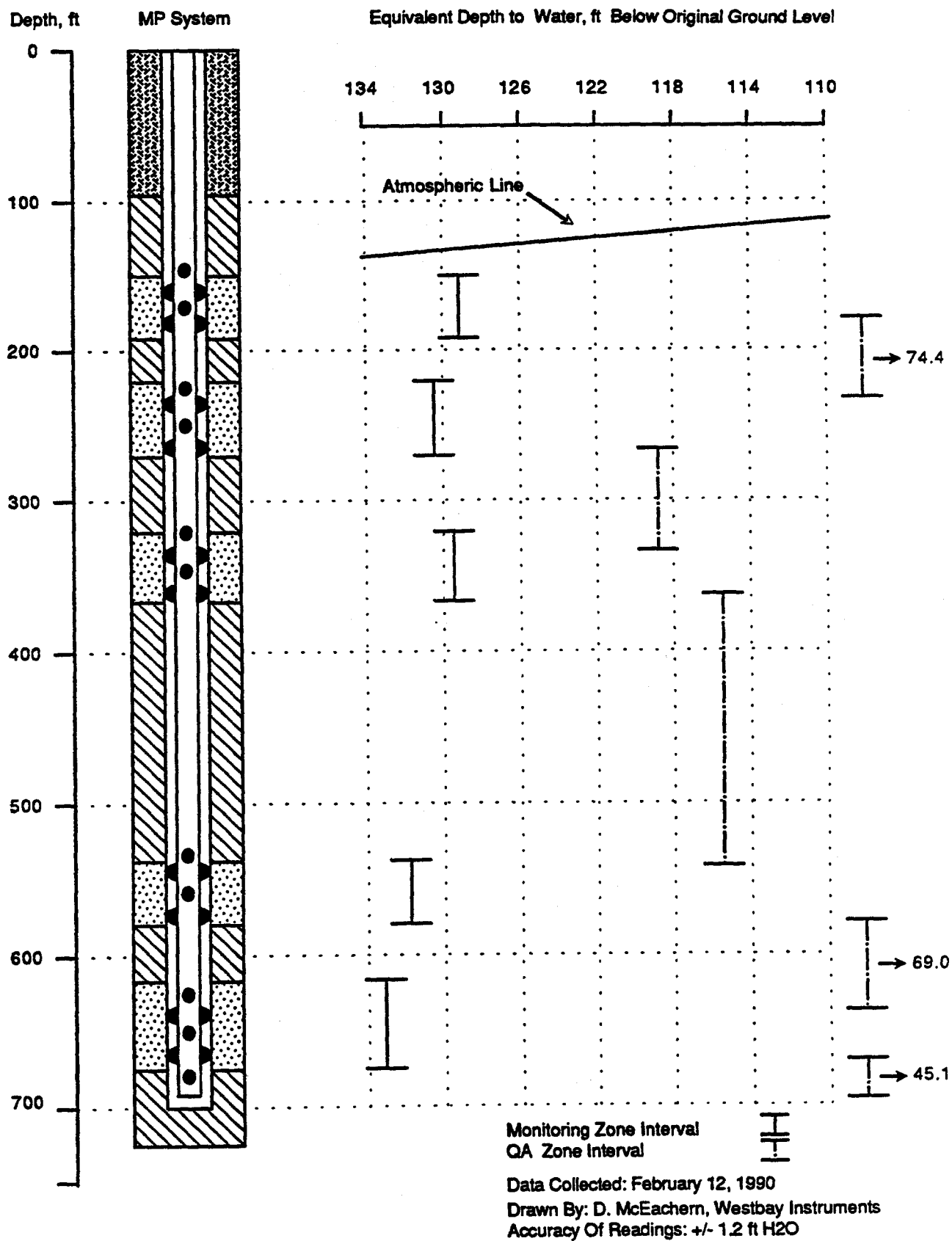


Figure 2. MW-3 Pressure Profile With QA Data Shown.

TABLE 1

Summary of Rising Head Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results, MW-3

<u>Test Zone</u>	<u>K(est)* (cm/sec)</u>
2	1.1×10^{-4}
4	5.4×10^{-4}
6	6.0×10^{-5}
8	7.0×10^{-4}
10	8.9×10^{-4}

* After Hvorslev (1951)

** Test zone numbers refer to the MW-3 casing completion summary, Table 5

Note: Data collected using pressure probe EE172 and a Toshiba Laptop computer.

TABLE 2

Summary of Rising Head Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results, MW-4

<u>Test Zone</u>	<u>K(est)* (cm/sec)</u>
2	1.1×10^{-4}
4	3.0×10^{-4}
6	4.1×10^{-4}
8	3.6×10^{-4}
10	7.2×10^{-4}

* After Hvorslev (1951)

** Test zone numbers refer to the MW-4 casing completion summary, Table 7.

Note: Data collected using pressure probe EE172 and Toshiba Laptop computer.



Westbay Instruments Inc.

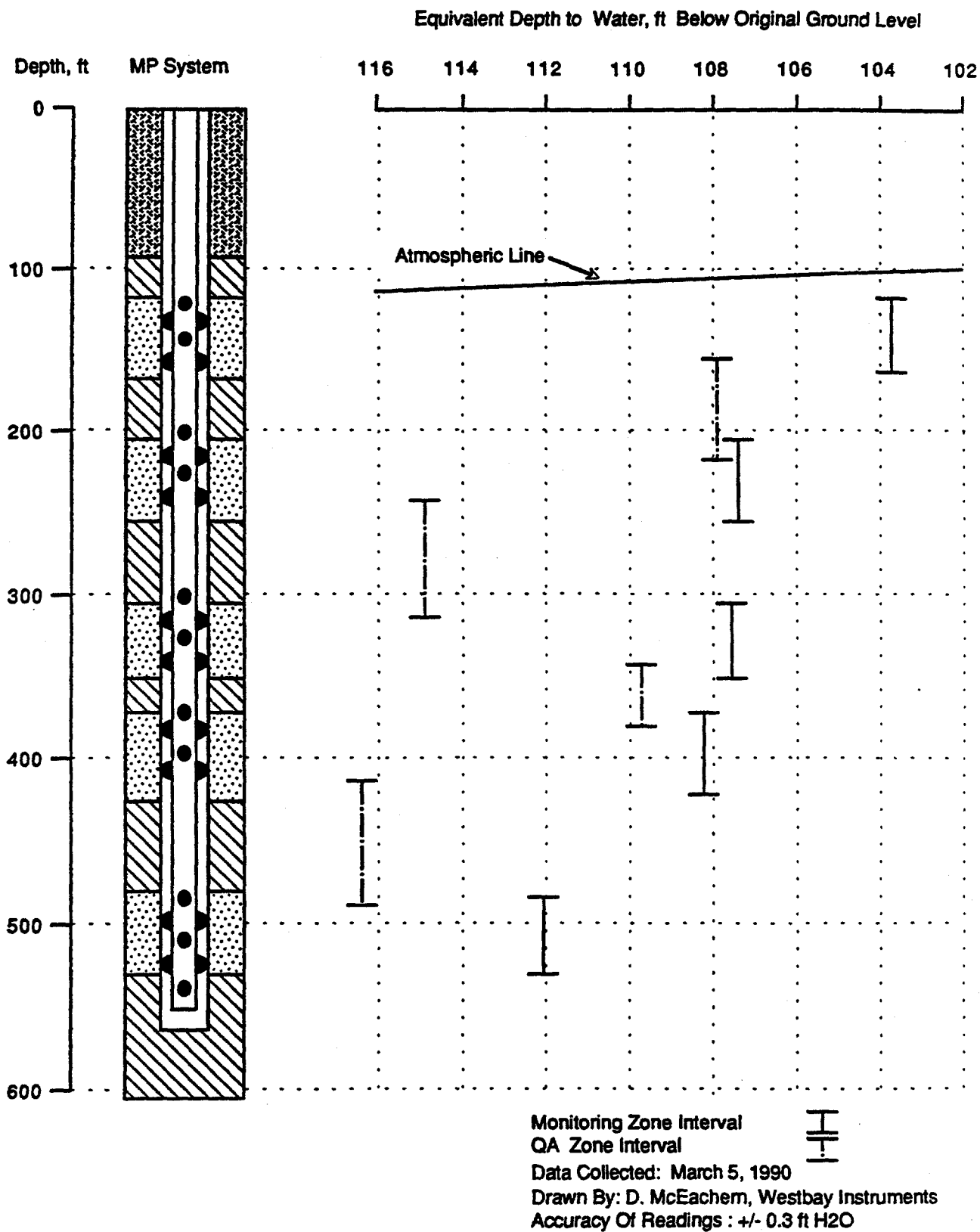


Figure 4. MW-4 Pressure Profile With QA Data Shown

TABLE 3

Purging Record Summary, MW-3

Project: NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Location: Pasadena, California
 Monitoring Well: MW-3
 Westbay Project Reference: WB650-90

<u>Monitoring Zone No.</u>	<u>Date Purged</u>	<u>Volume Purged</u>	<u>Purging Duration</u>	<u>Description of Discharge at End of Purging</u>
2	Feb 12,13/90	74 gal.	5 1/4 hrs.	Hazy
4	Feb 13,14/90	96 gal.	4 hrs.	Light Brown
6	Feb 14/90	57.5 gal.	3 1/4 hrs.	Trace of Silt/ Cloudy
8	Feb 15/90	46 gal.	3 hrs.	Cloudy
10	Feb 20/90	73 gal.	4 hrs.	Hazy

TABLE 4

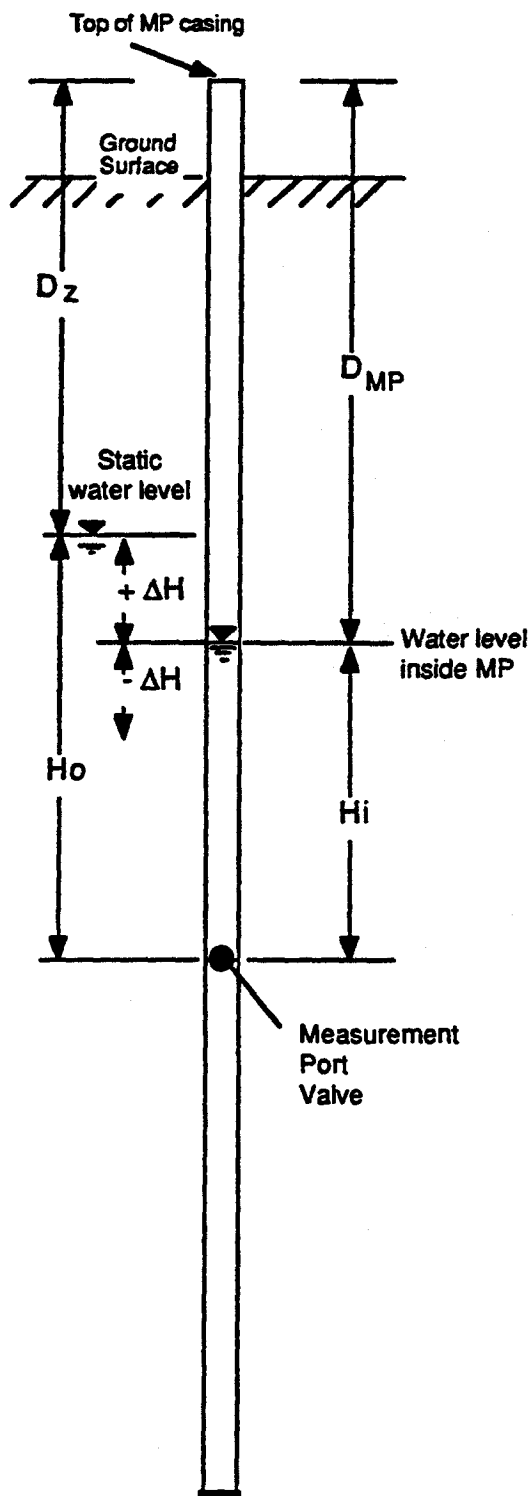
Purging Record Summary, MW-4

Project: NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Location: Pasadena, California
 Monitoring Well: MW-4
 Westbay Project Reference: WB650-90

<u>Monitoring Zone No.</u>	<u>Date Purged</u>	<u>Volume Purged</u>	<u>Purging Duration</u>	<u>Description of Discharge at End of Purging</u>
2	Feb 23/90	63 gal.	3 hrs.	Clear
4	Feb 23/90	65 gal.	3 hrs.	Clear
6	Feb 24/90	78 gal.	3 hrs.	Clear
8	Feb 24/90	59 gal.	3 hrs.	Clear
10	Feb 26/90	65 gal.	3 hrs.	Clear



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Definition of Terms:

D_z = Depth to static water level for monitoring zone (below top of MP) (ft)

D_{MP} = Depth to water inside MP casing, from field data (below top of MP) (ft)

P_o = Pressure reading outside MP casing (psia)

P_i = Pressure reading inside MP casing (psia)

P_{atm} = Atmospheric pressure (psia)

H_i = Pressure head inside MP casing (ft)

H_o = Pressure head outside MP casing (ft)

ΔH = Pressure head difference between monitoring zone pressure head and casing pressure head as measured at measurement port valve (ft)

w = weight of water with density of $1.0 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 0.4335 \text{ psi/ft}$ or 1.42 psi/m

Calculations:

$$H_i = \frac{(P_i - P_{atm})}{w} \quad (1)$$

$$H_o = \frac{(P_o - P_{atm})}{w} \quad (2)$$

$$\Delta H = H_o - H_i = \frac{P_o - P_i}{w} \quad (3)$$

$$D_z = D_{MP} - \Delta H \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Piezometric level} = \text{Elevation of top of MP} - D_z \quad (5)$$

Westbay Technical Note
Date: August 1, 1989

Figure 6. Piezometric Level Calculation Using Field Calibration Method



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Page / of

Installation Date: Feb 11, 1990

Technician(s): ER/KS/D.NYE/M.CUTLER

Job No./Client: WB 650

Datum = Original Ground Surface.

TABLE 5



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

TABLE 6

Sheet 1 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: WB 650
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW3 Installed by: ER/KS/D.NIE/M. LUTER
Hole Depth: 720 ft MP Depth: 688 ft Hole Diameter: 9 3/8" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 11, 1990
Measurement Datum: ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth Ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	JOINT Tests Joint Pass
0	Total length of steel 702'6"		82			82 13:37	✓ ✓
	Original ground surface 2'6" Below top of steel		80			81 - 90 psi 13:33	✓ ✓
10	Changed Ground Surface then cut off 2' 11" of 4" steel		79			80 - 90 psi 13:39	✓ ✓
20	Add 8" protective casing 1.5' above 4" casing		78			+ 8 Litres + 8 Litres	✓ ✓
30	center of coupling 1.0'		77			90 psi 13:20	✓ ✓
40	Original Ground Surface 1.5' 6"		76			90 psi 13:17	✓ ✓
50	6"		75			90 psi 13:14	✓ ✓
60	16"		74			90 psi 13:11	✓ ✓
70	4" 15" HP		73			+ 7 Litres + 5 Litres H ₂ O	✓ ✓
80	Hydraulic Integrity Test 392.7 @ 15:05		72			90 psi 13:07	✓ ✓
90	392.62 @ 15:16 392.61 @ 15:24		71			90 psi 13:04	✓ ✓
100	Note: 8" CASING HAS A LOCKABLE TOP. GROUT TO 98' →					90 psi 13:01	✓ ✓
						90 psi 12:58	✓ ✓





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 2 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EASLO

WB Ref: WB 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hole No: MW 3

Installed by: ER/KS/D. NYE/M. CUTL

Hole Depth: 720 ft MP Depth: 688 ft

Hole Diameter: 9 3/4" STEEL

Date Installed: FEB. 11, 1990

Measurement Datum: ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE

Datum Elevation: _____

Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass
100			70			90 psi 12:51	✓ ✓
110	RENSEAL VULCLAY GROUT TO 98'		69			90 psi 12:47	✓ ✓
120			68			+7 Litres H ₂ O +8 Litres H ₂ O	
130	SEAL MATERIAL 1:1 MIX MONTEREY #3 SAND AND RENSEAL		67			90 psi 12:42	✓ ✓
140			66			90 psi 12:39	✓ ✓
150			65			90 psi 12:36	✓ ✓
160			64			90 psi 12:31	✓ ✓
170			63			90 psi 12:28	✓ ✓
180			62			+8 Litres 90 psi +8 Litres H ₂ O 12:25	✓ ✓
190			61	5260	172.0'	90 psi 12:20	✓ ✓
200			60	2730 3059	182.0'	90 psi 12:16	✓ ✓
			59			90 psi 12:13	✓ ✓
						90 psi 12:10	✓ ✓

Regular MP Casing MP Packer Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling Pumping Port Coupling Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 3 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO

WB Ref: WB 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hole No: MLJ 3

Installed by: ER/KS/D.NYE/M.CUTLER

Hole Depth: 720 Ft MP Depth: 688 Ft
ORIGINAL

Hole Diameter: 9 7/8" / 4" STALL

Date Installed: FEB 11, 1990

Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE

Datum Elevation: _____

Date Drawn: JAN 31 / 90

Depth Ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass	
200			58			90 psi 12:05	✓	✓
210	SEAL MATERIAL 1:1 MIX MONTEREY #3 SAND AND BENSEAL.		57			90 psi 12:02	✓	✓
220			56			90 psi 11:59	✓	✓
230	FILTER PACK MONTEREY #2 1/2 SAND		55	5262	232.0'	90 psi 11:56	✓	✓
240			54	3060		90 psi 11:53	✓	✓
250	ZONE		53			90 psi 11:50	✓	✓
260			52	5263	252.0'	90 psi 11:47	✓	✓
			51			+ 8 litres + 8 litres Tapwater		
270			50	2737 3061	262.0'	90 psi 11:42	✓	✓
			49			90 psi 11:38	✓	✓
280			48			90 psi 11:35	✓	✓
			47			90 psi 11:31	✓	✓
290			46			90 psi 11:25	✓	✓
			45			90 psi 11:23	✓	✓
300						90 psi 11:28	✓	✓

Regular MP Casing MP Packer Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling Pumping Port Coupling Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 4 of 7

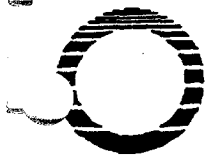
MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: WB 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW 3 Installed by: EQ/KS/D. Nye/M. C. VTL
 Hole Depth: 720 ft MP Depth: 688 ft Hole Diameter: 9 3/4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 11, 1990
 Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass
300							
			44			90 psi 11:20	✓ ✓
310							
			43			90 psi 11:16	✓ ✓
320							
			42	5261	326.0'	Add 9 litres H ₂ O 90 psi 11:11	✓ ✓
330						Add 8 litres H ₂ O Pasadena City water from JPL Lab Tap.	
			41	3057		90 psi 11:07	✓ ✓
340			40			90 psi 11:04	✓ ✓
			39	5254	346.0'	90 psi 11:00	✓ ✓
350							
			38	2734 3056	356.0'	90 psi 10:56	✓ ✓
360			37			90 psi 10:53	✓ ✓
			36			90 psi 10:47	✓ ✓
370			35			90 psi 10:49	✓ ✓
380			34			90 psi 10:43	✓
390			33			90 psi 10:40	✓ ✓
400			32			90 psi 10:36	✓ ✓

Regular MP Casing MP Packer Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling Pumping Port Coupling Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 5 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO

WB Ref: WB 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hole No: NW 3

Installed by: ER/KS/D.NYE/M.CUTLE

Hole Depth: 720 ft MP Depth: 688 ft
ORIGINAL

Hole Diameter: 9 7/8" STEEL Date Installed: FEB. 11, 1990

Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE

Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth Ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass
400							
410			31			90psi 10:32	✓ ✓
420			30			90psi 10:28	✓ ✓
430			29			90psi 10:25	✓ ✓
440			28			90psi 10:09	✓
450			27			90psi 10:06	✓ ✓
460			26			90psi 10:01	✓ ✓
470			25			90psi 9:57	✓ ✓
480			24			90psi 9:54	✓ ✓
490			23			90psi 9:50	✓ ✓
500			22			90psi 9:45	✓ ✓

Regular MP Casing

MP Packer

Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling

Pumping Port Coupling

Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 6 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: UB 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW 3 Installed by: ER/KS/D.NYE/M. CIVIL
 Hole Depth: 720 FE MP Depth: 688 FE Hole Diameter: 9 3/4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB. 11, 1990
 Measurement Datum: ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint pass	
500								
510			21			90psi 9:42	✓	✓
520			20			90psi 9:37	✓	✓
530			19			90psi 9:34	✓	✓
540			18	5255	538.0'	9:31 90 psi 9:28	✓	✓
550			17	3062		90psi 9:25	✓	✓
560			16			90psi 9:22	✓	✓
570			15	5256	558.0'	90psi 9:19	✓	✓
580			14	2728 3055	568.0'	90psi 9:15	✓	✓
590			13			90psi 9:11	✓	✓
600			12			90psi 9:07	✓	✓
			11			90psi 9:03	✓	✓

Regular MP Casing
 MP Packer
 Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling
 Pumping Port Coupling
 Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 7 of 7

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO

WB Ref: WB 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hole No: MLW 3

Installed by: ER/KS/D.NYE/M. CUTLER

Hole Depth: 720 ft MP Depth: 688 ft

Hole Diameter: 9 3/8" STEEL Date Installed: FEB. 11, 1990

Measurement Datum: ORIGINAL GROUND SURFACE

Datum Elevation: _____

Date Drawn: JAN 31/90

Depth ft.	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass
600			10			90psi 08:59	✓ ✓
610			9			90psi 08:56	✓ ✓
620			8			90psi 08:53	✓ ✓
630			7	5258	633.0'	90psi 08:49	✓ ✓
640			6	3054		90psi 08:45	✓ ✓
650			5			90psi 08:41	✓ ✓
660			4	5257	653.0'	90psi 08:34	✓ ✓
670			3	2731 3053	663.0'	90psi 08:30	✓ ✓
680			2	5259	668.0'	90psi 08:26	✓ ✓
690			1			90psi 08:21	✓ ✓
700						250-160 = 90psi 08:08	✓ ✓
	INFLATION TOOL SET TO 280psi AFTER 1 MINUTE STABILIZATION					4" STEEL HAS CAP WELDED ON BOTTOM.	
	BOTTOM OF 4" STEEL CASING = 700' 2 3/4" BGL					JOINT TEST TOOL SET TO 160psi 8:00 AM	
	BOTTOM OF DRILLHOLE = 720 ft BGL						





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW-4 Installed by: ER/KS/M. BARNES.
 Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 16/90
 Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE (ASPHALT) Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: FEB 15/90

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests joint pass
0	TEMPORARY EXTENSION { TOP OF MP 3' ABOVE G.L.		69			4DD 16 L H ₂ O	
10			68			HYDRAULIC TEST @ 6:34 PM. 69 11/11/90	✓ ✓
			67			68 10psi 18:17	✓ ✓
			66			FEB 16 = 311.40 FROM TOP MP ~5 min after adding H ₂ O. 67 100psi 18:18	✓ ✓
20	MIDPOINT OF COUPLING #69 7 1/2" BELOW GROUND SURFACE (ASPHALT)		65			105psi 18:20	✓ ✓
30	SUBSURFACE COMPLETION		64			100psi 18:00	✓ ✓
	REMOVABLE EXTENSION		63			90psi 17:58	✓ ✓
40			62			10psi 17:54	✓ ✓
50			61			110psi 17:52	✓ ✓
60			60			100psi 17:48	✓ ✓
70			59			130psi 17:47	✓ ✓
80	BENSEAL VOLCLAY GROUT		58			100psi 17:44	✓ ✓
90			57			4DD 14 L	
100	SEAL MIXTURE					130psi 17:39	✓ ✓
						105psi 17:37	✓ ✓

Regular MP Casing MP Packer Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling Pumping Port Coupling Regular Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 2 of 6

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW-4 Installed by: ER/KS/M. RADNIS
 Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 16/90
 Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE (ASPHALT) Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: FEB 15/90

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests joint pass
100							
110	SEAL MATERIAL 1:1 MIX MONTEREY #3 SAND AND BENSEAL		56			110psi 17:35	✓ ✓
120			55			105psi 17:33	✓ ✓
130	FILTER PAIL MONTEREY #2 1/2 SAND		54			105psi 17:31	✓ ✓
140			53	3051		100psi 17:28	✓ ✓
150			52	5121		100psi 17:24	✓ ✓
160			51			ADD 14L H ₂ O 100psi 17:19	✓ ✓
170			50	2732		95psi 17:16	✓ ✓
180			49	3043		80psi 17:13	✓ ✓
190			48			100psi 17:09	✓ ✓
200			47			110psi 17:06	✓ ✓
			46			110psi 17:04	✓ ✓
			45			100psi 17:01	✓ ✓



Regular
MP Casing



MP Packer



Settlement
Casing



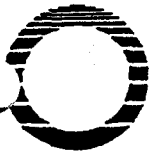
Measurement
Port Coupling



Pumping
Port Coupling



Regular
Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 3 of 6

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EBASCO WB Ref: 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW-4 Installed by: ER/KS/M. BARNES
 Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" steel Date Installed: Feb 11/90
 Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE / ASPHALT Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: FEB 15/90

Depth, ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests joint pass
200							
210			44			100psi 16=56 ADD 16 L H ₂ O	✓ ✓
220			43	5273 Q49	219.6'	120psi 16=51	✓ ✓
230			42	3050		110psi 16=47	✓ ✓
240			41	5264	239.6'	100psi 16=40	✓ ✓
250			40				
260			39	2729 3049	249.6'	100psi 16=35	✓ ✓
270			38			100psi 16=30	✓ ✓
280			37			110psi 16=22	✓ ✓
290			36			116psi 16=26	✓ ✓
300			35			120psi 16=17	✓ ✓
			34			100psi 16=14	✓ ✓
			33			115psi 16=10	✓ ✓



Regular
MP Casing



MP Packer



Settlement
Casing



Measurement
Port Coupling



Pumping
Port Coupling



Regular
Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 4 of 6

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / E BASCO WB Ref: 650
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW-4 Installed by: ER/KS/MIKE BARNES
 Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 16, 1990
 Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE / ASPHALT Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: FEB 15, 1990

Depth ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint Pass
300			32	5267 QA7	301.6'	95psi 16:07	✓ ✓
310			31	3048	16:04 ✓ 110psi	LEAKS REPAIR 15:59	✓ ✓
320			30	5120	321.6'	110psi 15:54	✓ ✓
330			29	2735 3044	331.6	105psi 15:51	✓ ✓
340			28			105psi 15:48	✓ ✓
350			27			100psi 15:45	✓ ✓
360			26			105psi 15:41	✓ ✓
370			25			105psi 15:39	✓ ✓
380			24			110psi 15:35	✓ ✓
390			23	5119 QA5	371.6'	105psi 15:32	✓ ✓
400			22	3052		110psi 15:29	✓ ✓
			21			105psi 15:25	✓ ✓
			20	5265	391.6	95psi 15:23	✓ ✓



Regular
MP Casing



MP Packer



Settlement
Casing



Measurement
Port Coupling



Pumping
Port Coupling



Regular
Coupling



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 5 of 6

MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / ERASCO

WB Ref: 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Hole No: MW-4

Installed by: FRANK M. BARNES

Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547'

Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL

Date Installed: FEB 16/90

Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE / ASPHALT

Datum Elevation: _____

Date Drawn: FEB 15, 1990

Depth. ft	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests Joint pass
400		o o o	19	2733	401.6'	110 psi 15:16	✓ ✓
		o o o	18	3045		180 psi 15:09	✓ ✓
410	ZONE 4	o o o	17			105 psi 15:04	✓ ✓
		o o o	16			110 psi 14:56	✓ ✓
		o o o	15			115 psi 14:59	✓ ✓
420		o o o	14			95 psi 15:01	✓ ✓
		o o o	13			180 psi 14:52	✓ ✓
430		o o o	12			100 psi 14:47	✓ ✓
		o o o	11			95 psi 14:42	✓ ✓
440		o o o	10			100 psi 14:39	✓ ✓
		o o o	9			100 psi 14:36	✓ ✓
450		o o o	8			80 psi 14:32	✓ ✓
		o o o	7	4231	492.6'	80 psi 14:29	✓ ✓
460		o o o		QA3			
470		o o o					
480		o o o					
490	ZONE 2	o o o					
500		o o o					





MP System Casing Installation Log

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY / EASCO WB Ref: 650
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Hole No: MW-4 Installed by: ER/KS/A. BARNES
Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Hole Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 16/90
Measurement Datum: GROUND SURFACE / ASPHALT Datum Elevation: _____ Date Drawn: FEB 15, 1990

Depth, ft.	Geological Description	Geologic Log	MP Casing Log	Serial No. Batch No.	Final Packer Pressure/Volume	Comments	Joint Tests joint pass
500		o o o	6	3046		70 psi 14:25	✓ ✓
		o o	5			90 psi 14:19	✓ ✓
510	ZONE 2	509.4	4	5269	512.6'	90 psi 14:15	✓ ✓
		o o o	3	2736	522.6'	90 psi 14:11	✓ ✓
520		o o o	2	3047	527.6'	90 psi 14:06	✓ ✓
		o o o	1	5266			
530				QA1			
						90 psi 14:01	✓ ✓
540						90 psi 13:51	✓ ✓
						Inflation tool valve set at 150 psi	
550						Set supply @ 240 psi	
					BOTTOM OF 4" STEEL 559.6'		
560							
570							
580							
590							
600						TD OF HOLE = 605 ft.	

Regular MP Casing

MP Packer

Settlement Casing

Measurement Port Coupling

Pumping Port Coupling

Regular Coupling

APPENDICES

COMPLETION REPORT
NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY SITE
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

MONITORING WELL MW-3 AND MW-4 EQUIPPED
WITH THE WESTBAY MP SYSTEM.
Ebasco Subcontract No. 7708-90S-2068

Prepared By:
Westbay Instruments Inc.
March 23, 1990
Westbay Ref.: WB650-90

Distribution List:

Ebasco Services Incorporated Mr. Dan Melchior - 1 copy



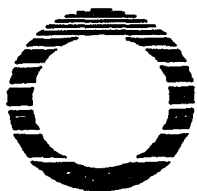
Westbay Instruments Inc.

Appendix A

MW-3 Casing Length Measurement Record - 3 Sheets
MW-3 Packer Inflation Record - 10 Sheets
MW-4 Casing Length Measurement Record - 3 Sheets
MW-4 Packer Inflation Record - 10 Sheets



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 1 of 3

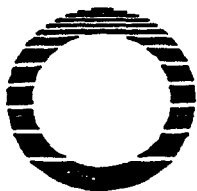
Casing Length

Project: NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory / EASLO Date: FEB. 10/90 Project No.: WB 650

Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Drillhole No.: MW-3 Nominal B.O.H.: 720'

Casing Size/Type: Plastic 1.5" MD Measured by: ER/KS ^{T^o = 63°F}
Checked by: from top of MP

Section No.	Serial No.	Description	Nominal Length, ft. m.	Measured Length, ft. m.	Cummulative Length, ft. m.	Meas. Temp. C	Centralizers	Magnetic Collars
1		10+R		10.01	- .433			
2		10+M		9.98 ^{-0.02}	- .435			
3		5+P		+ .002	- .437			
4		10+M		+ .001	- .438			
5		5+R		- .08	- .358			
6		P+R		+ .005	- .363			
7		10+M		+ .008	- .371			
8		10+R		+ .005	- .376			
9		10+R		+ .001	- .377			
10		10+R		+ .006	- .377			
11		10+R		+ .001	- .378			
12		10+R		+ .008	- .386			
13		10+R		+ .008	- .394			
14		P+P		+ .001	- .395			
15		10+M		+ .005	- .400			
16		5+R		- .08	- .320			
17		P+R		+ .008	- .328			
18		10+M		+ .01	- .329			
19		10+R		- .005	- .324			
20		10+R		—	- .324			
21		10+R		—	- .324			
22		10+R		—	- .324			
23		10+R		+ .009	- .332			
24		10+R		+ .003	- .335			
25		10+R		+ .008	- .343			
26		10+R		—	- .343			
27		10+R		—	- .343			
28		10+R		+ .002	- .345			
29		10+R		+ .001	- .346			
30		10+R		+ .010	- .356			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 2 of 3

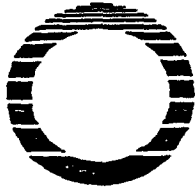
Casing Length

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY Date: Feb 10/90 Project No.: WB-650

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Drillhole No.: HLW-3 Nominal B.O.H.: 720'

Casing Size/Type: Plastic 1.5" MP Measured by: ER/KS Checked by: _____

Section No.	Serial No.	Description	Nominal Length. ft. m.	Measured Length. ft. m.	Cummulative Length. ft. m.	Meas. Temp. C	Centralizers	Magnetic Collars
31		10+R		+0.010	- .366			
32		10+R		-.002	- .364			
33		10+R		+0.002	- .366			
34		10+R		+0.009	- .375			
35		10+R		+0.002	- .377			
36		2+R		—	- .377			
37		5+R		-.075	- .302			
38		P+P		+0.010	- .303			
39		10+M		+0.010	- .304			
40		5+R		-.076	- .228			
41		P+R		+0.005	- .233			
42		10+R		+0.001	- .234			
43		10+R		—	- .234			
44		10+R		—	- .234			
45		10+R		+0.002	- .236			
46		5+R		—	- .236			
47		2+R		—	- .236			
48		2+R		-.069	- .167			
49		10+R		—	- .167			
50		10+R		—	- .167			
51		P+P		+0.002	- .169			
52		10+M		+0.001	- .170			
53		5+R		-.078	- .092			
54		P+R		+0.001	- .093			
55		10+M		—	- .093			
56		10+R		-.005	- .088			
57		10+R		-.001	- .087			
58		10+R		—	- .087			
59		10+R		—	- .087			
60		5+R		-.078	- .049			

Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Casing Length

Project: NASA JET PROPULSION LABORATORY Date: Feb 10/90 Project No.: WB-650

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA. Drillhole No.: MW-3 Nominal B.O.H.: 720'

Casing Size/Type: Plastic 1.5" mp Measured by: ER/KS Checked by: —

[illegible]



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

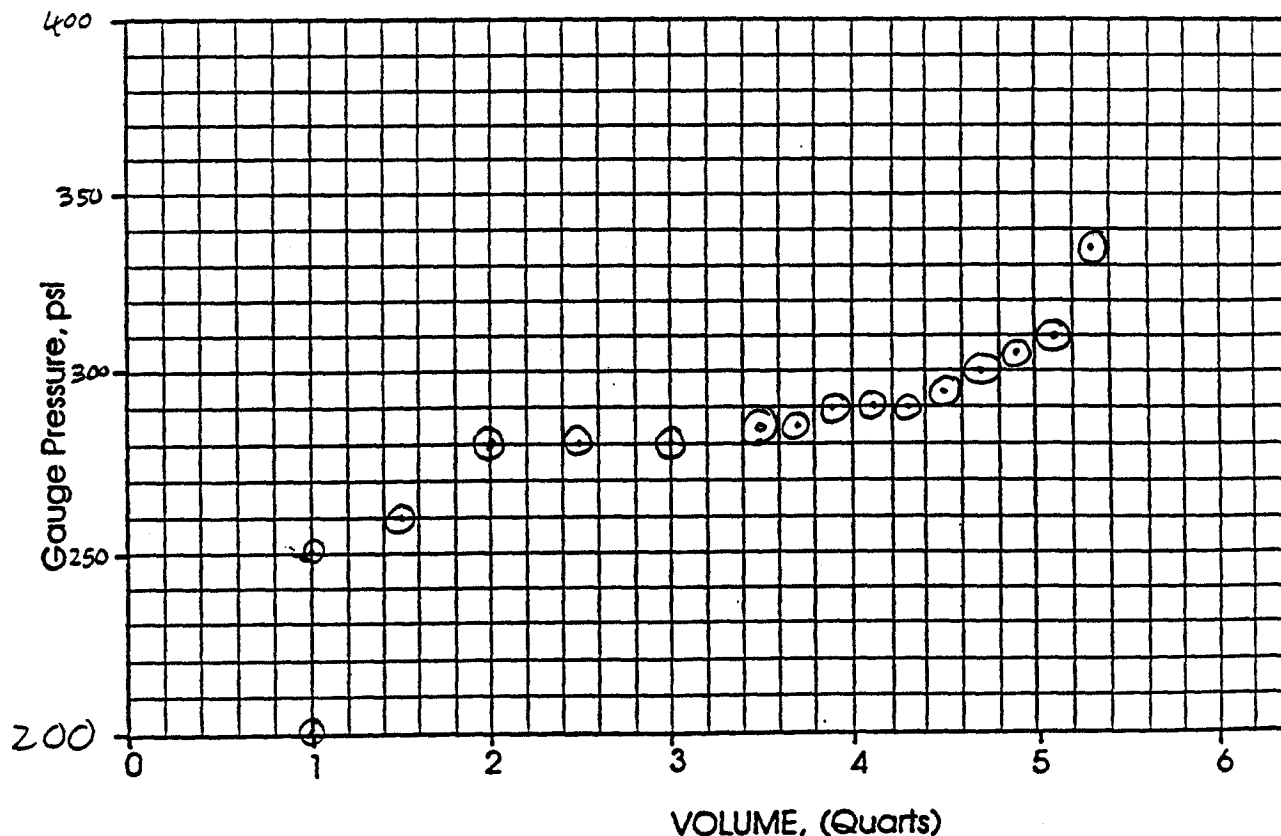
Page 1 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: Kurt Seedhouse
Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: Feb. 15, 1990
Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: Feb. 11, 1990
Packer No.: CASING #3 Depth (ft.): 664' - 667'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1.0 min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

Volume Quarts	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5
Pressure Psi	250	260	280	280	280	285	285	290	290	290	295
Quarts	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.4	Readings taken at 1 minute from line isolation					
Psi	300	305	310	335	Ø						

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 2 of 10

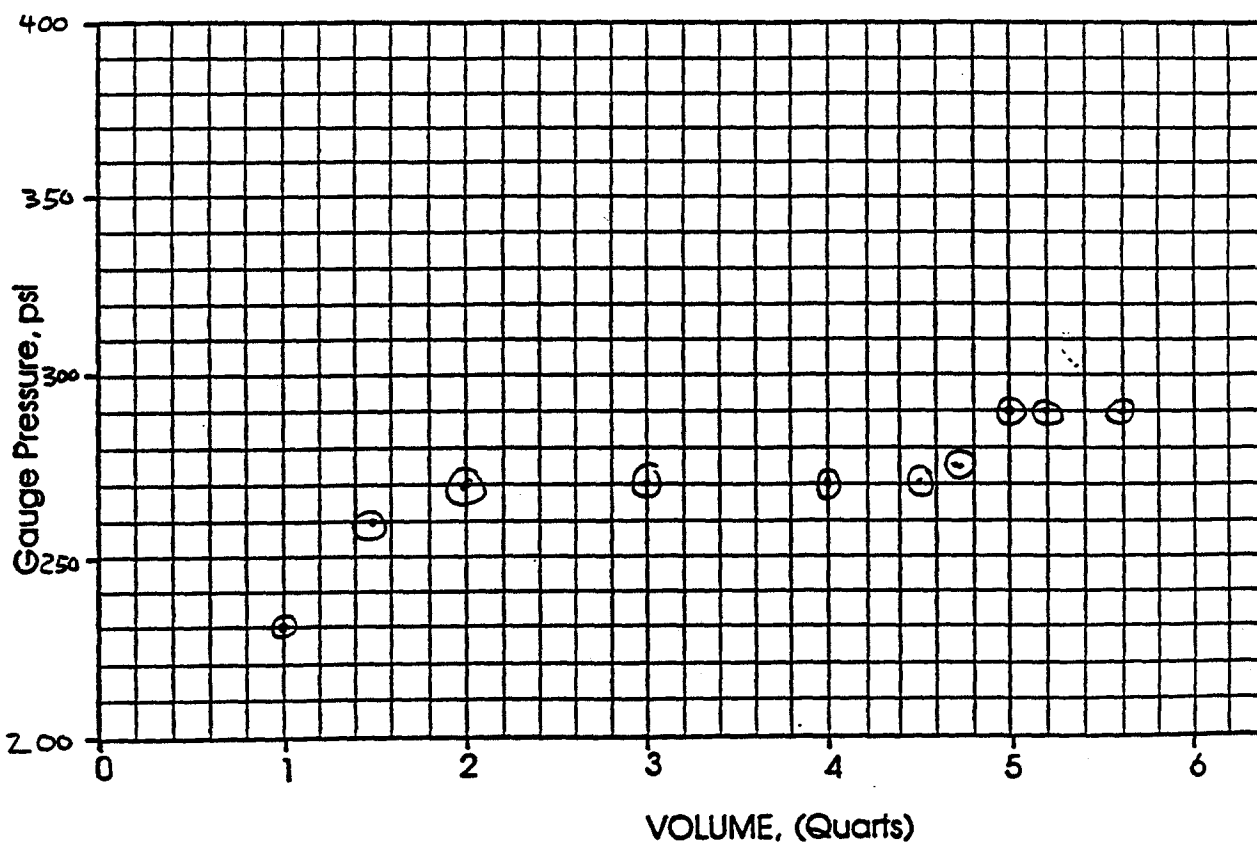
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K. Seedhouse
Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: Feb 15, 1990
Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: Feb 11, 1990
Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #6 Depth (ft.): 644' - 647'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1 min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

Readings taken at 1 min. from line isolation

Volume Quarts	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.4
Pressure Psi	230	260	270	270	280	280	285	290	290	290
	5.6	4.8								
	290	Ø								

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 3 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seedhouse

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: Feb 15 1990

Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: Feb 11 1990

Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #14 Depth (ft.) 569' - 572'

Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1 min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

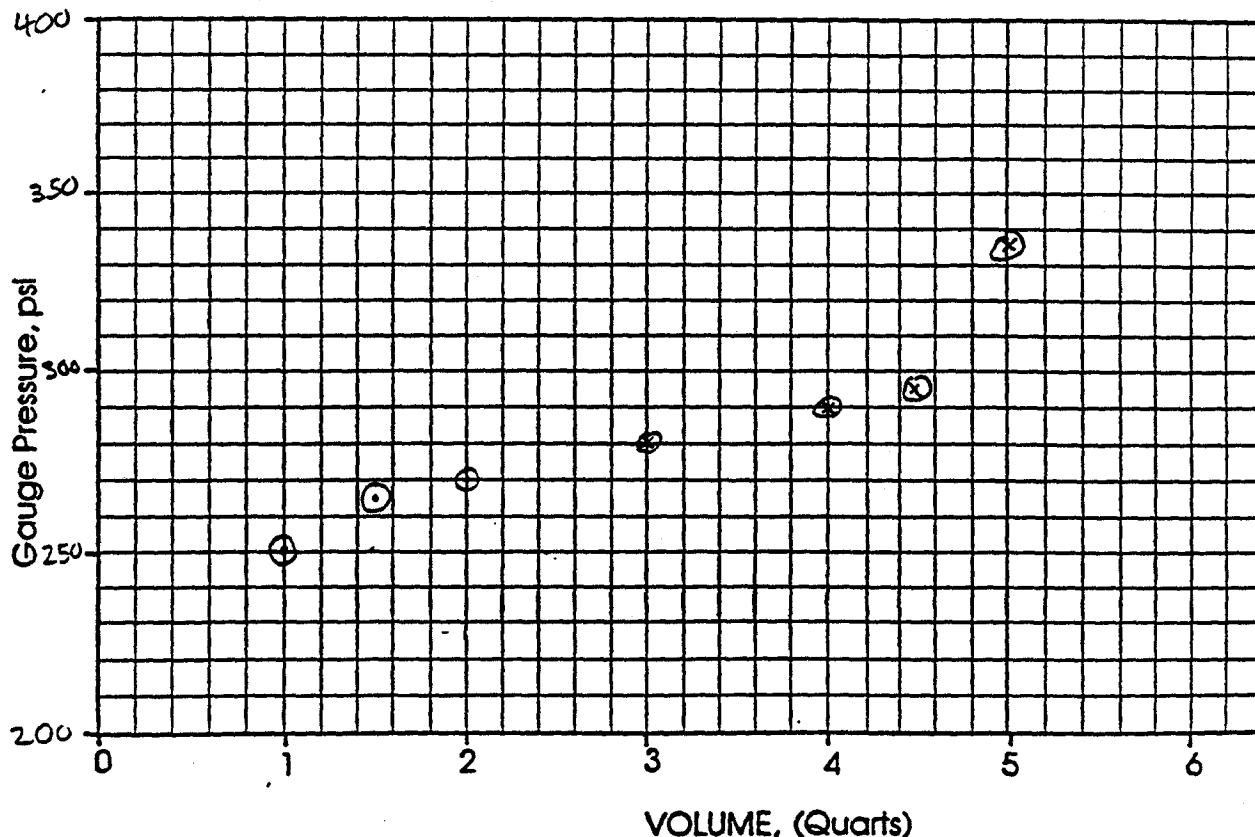
PUMP @ 50 psi
5 = 15 p.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.7	
Pressure Psi	250	265	270	280	290	295	300	335	0	

Readings taken 1 minute after line isolation

RETURN 0.8 L

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 4 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

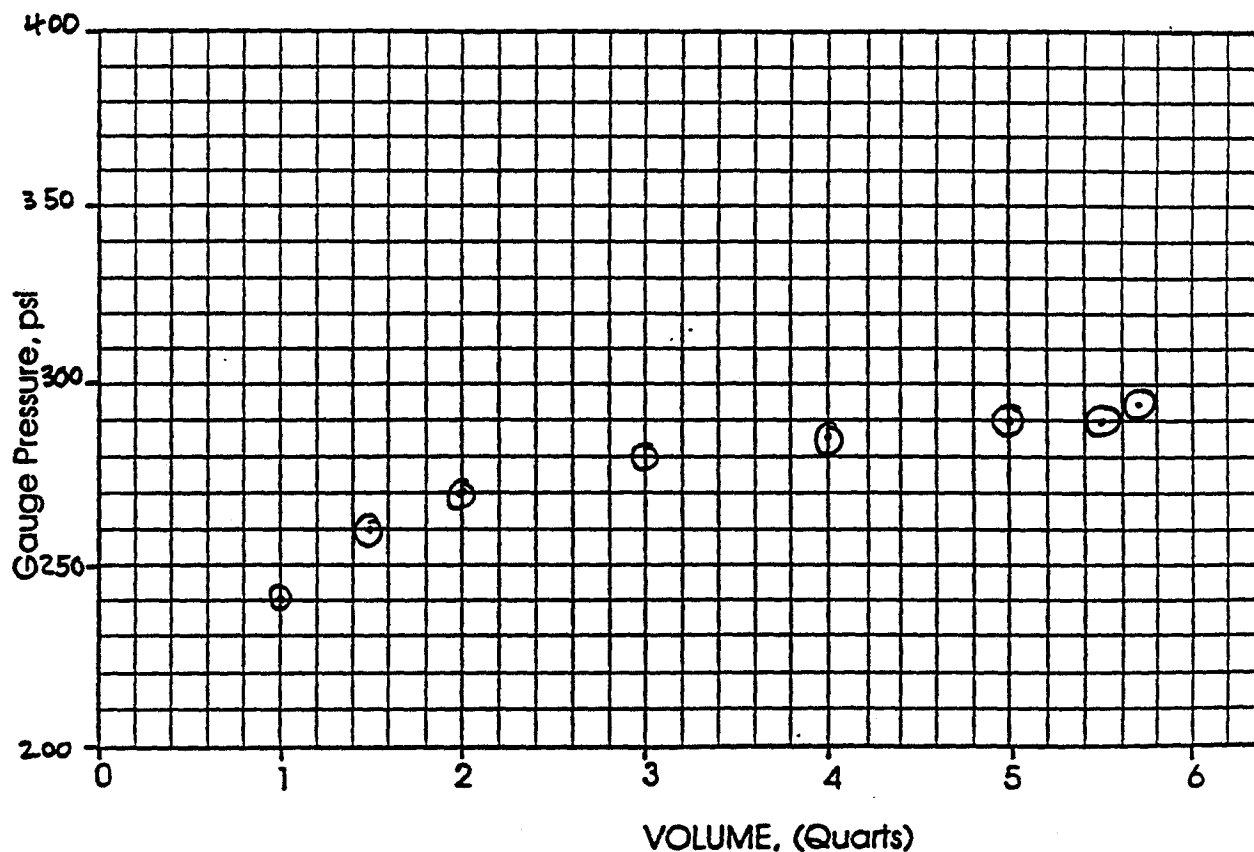
Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seedhouse
Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 11/90
Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: Feb. 11, 1990
Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT # 17 Depth (ft.): 549' - 552'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1 min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

6-05 P.M.

Volume Quarts	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.7	0.8 Retired
Pressure Psi	240	260	270	280	285	285	290	290	295	0

Readings taken 1 minute after line isolation

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 5 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seedhouse

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 11/90

Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: FEB 11, 1990

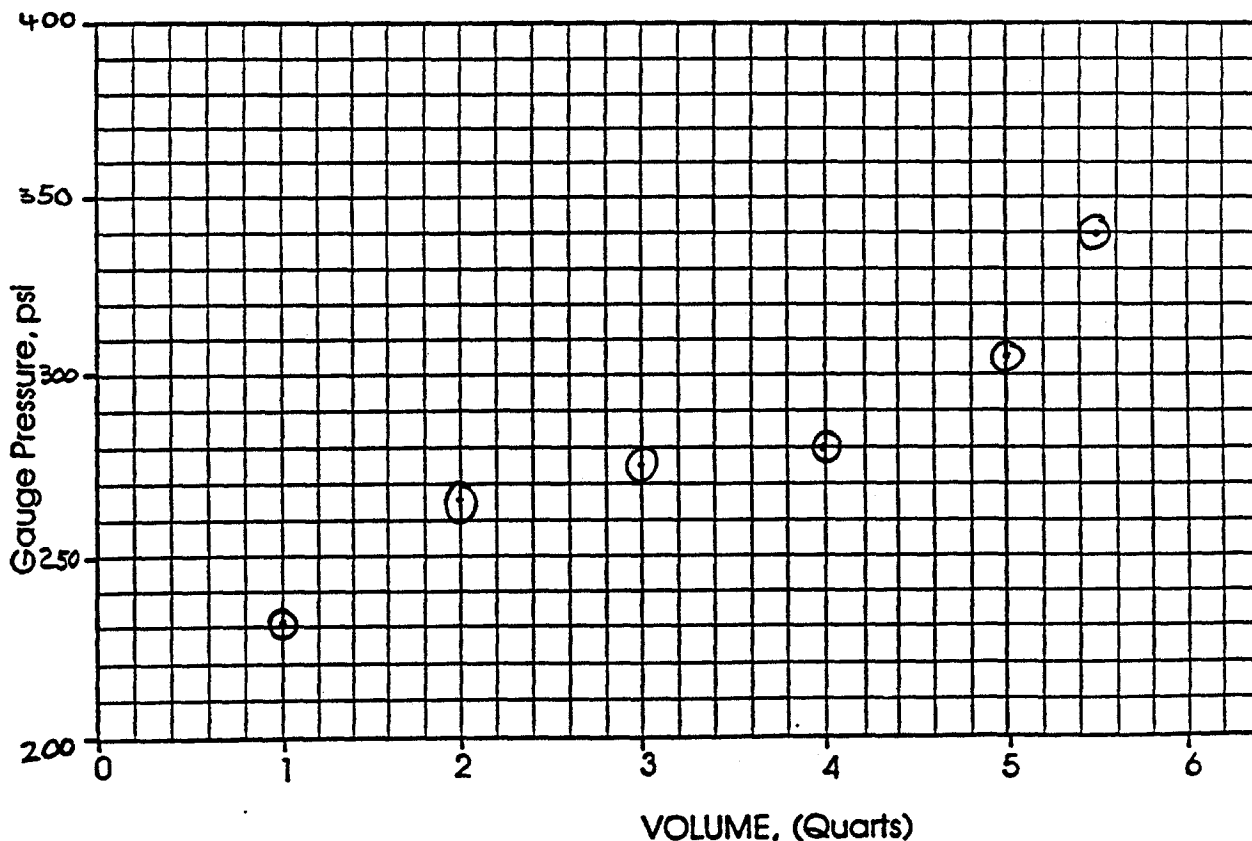
Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #38 Depth (ft.): 357' - 360'

Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1 min Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	0.8			
Pressure Psi	230	265	275	280	305	340	0			

Readings taken @ 1 min. from time line isolated.

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

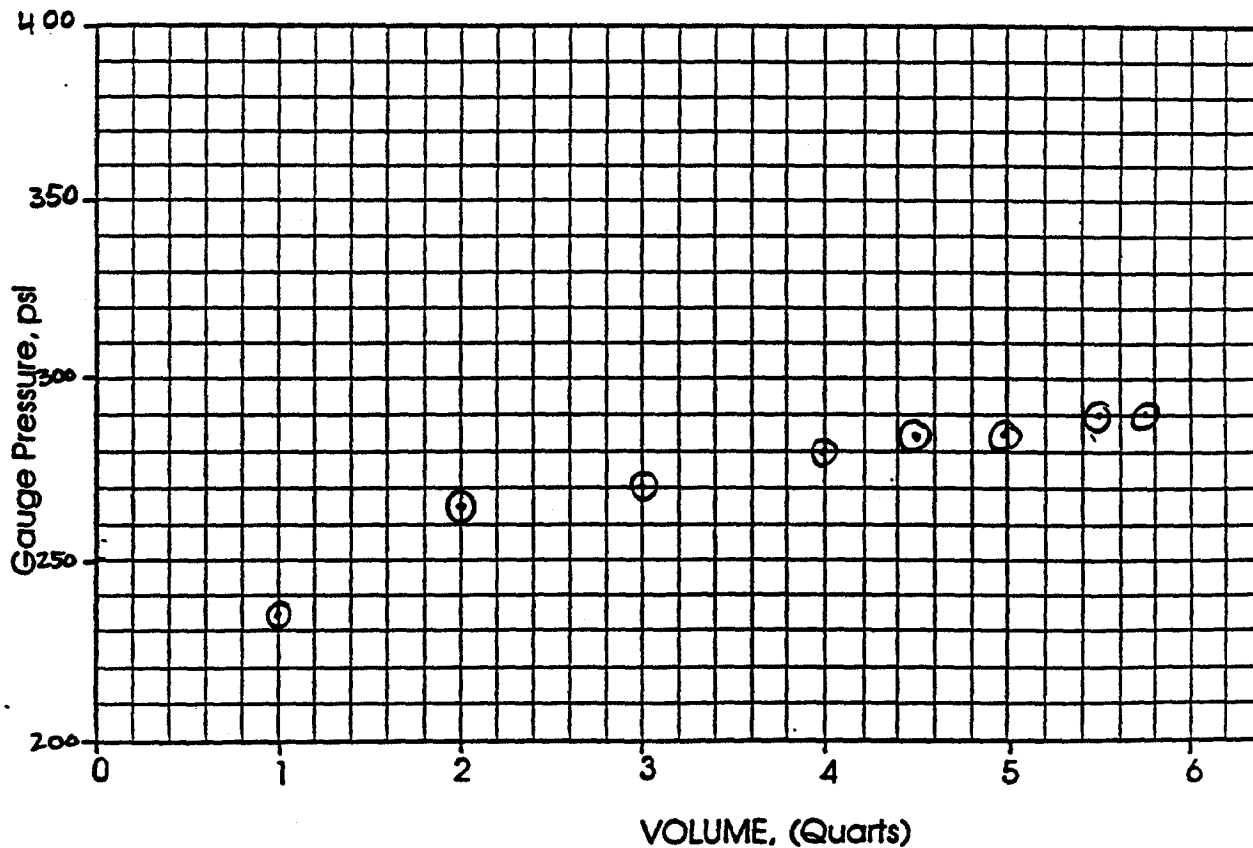
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seedhouse
 Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 11 / 90
 Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: FEB 11, 1990
 Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #41 Depth (ft.) 337' - 340'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1 min Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.25	5.5	5.75	0.81 <small>At 70/20</small>
Pressure Psi	235	265	270	280	285	285	285	290	290	0

Readings taken at 1 minute from line isolation

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 7 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Completed By: K Seedhouse

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA

Date Completed: FEB 11/90

Hole No.: MW-3

Date Inflated: FEB 11, 1990

Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT 51

Depth (ft.) 263' - 266'

Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280psi @ 1min.

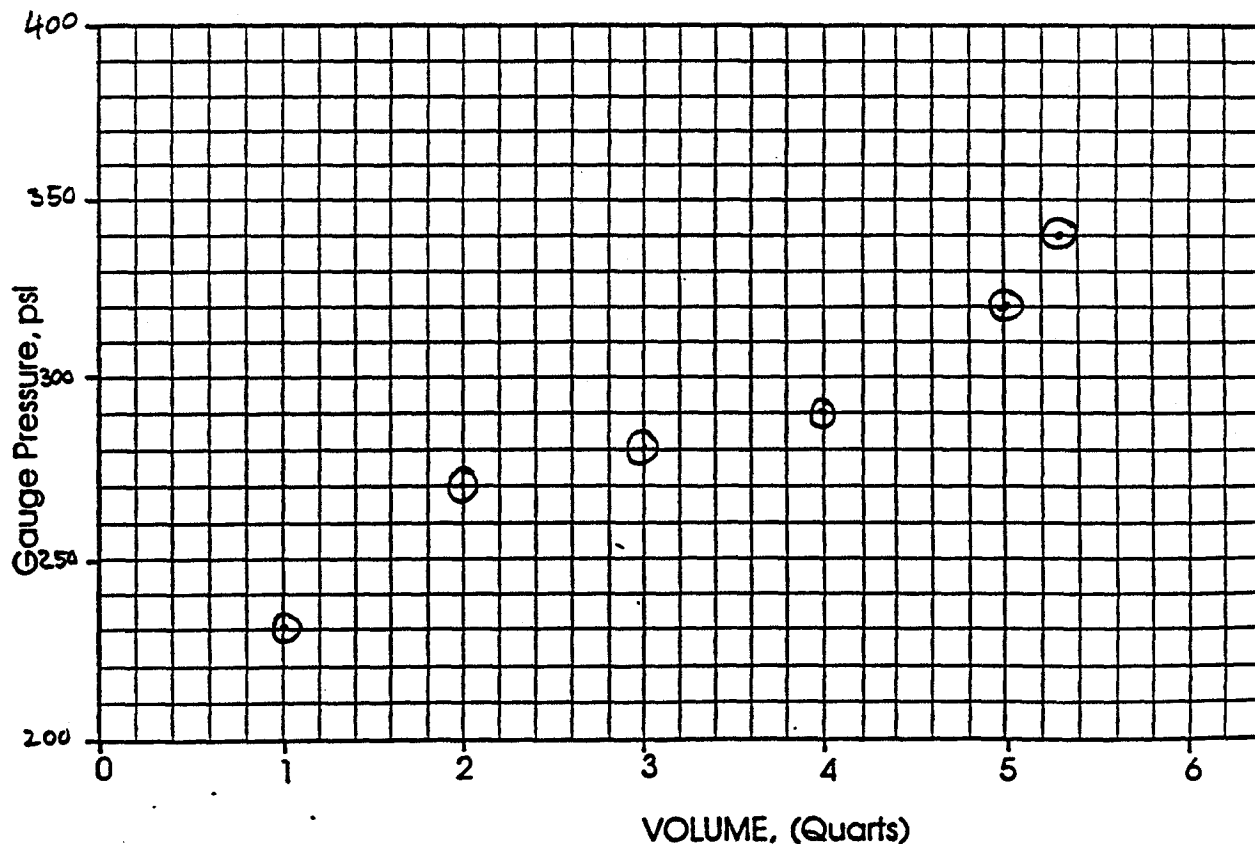
Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

9:20 P.M.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.3	~0.8L RETURN			
Pressure Psi	230	270	280	290	320	340	0			

Readings taken 1 minute from line isolation

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

MP Packer Inflation Record

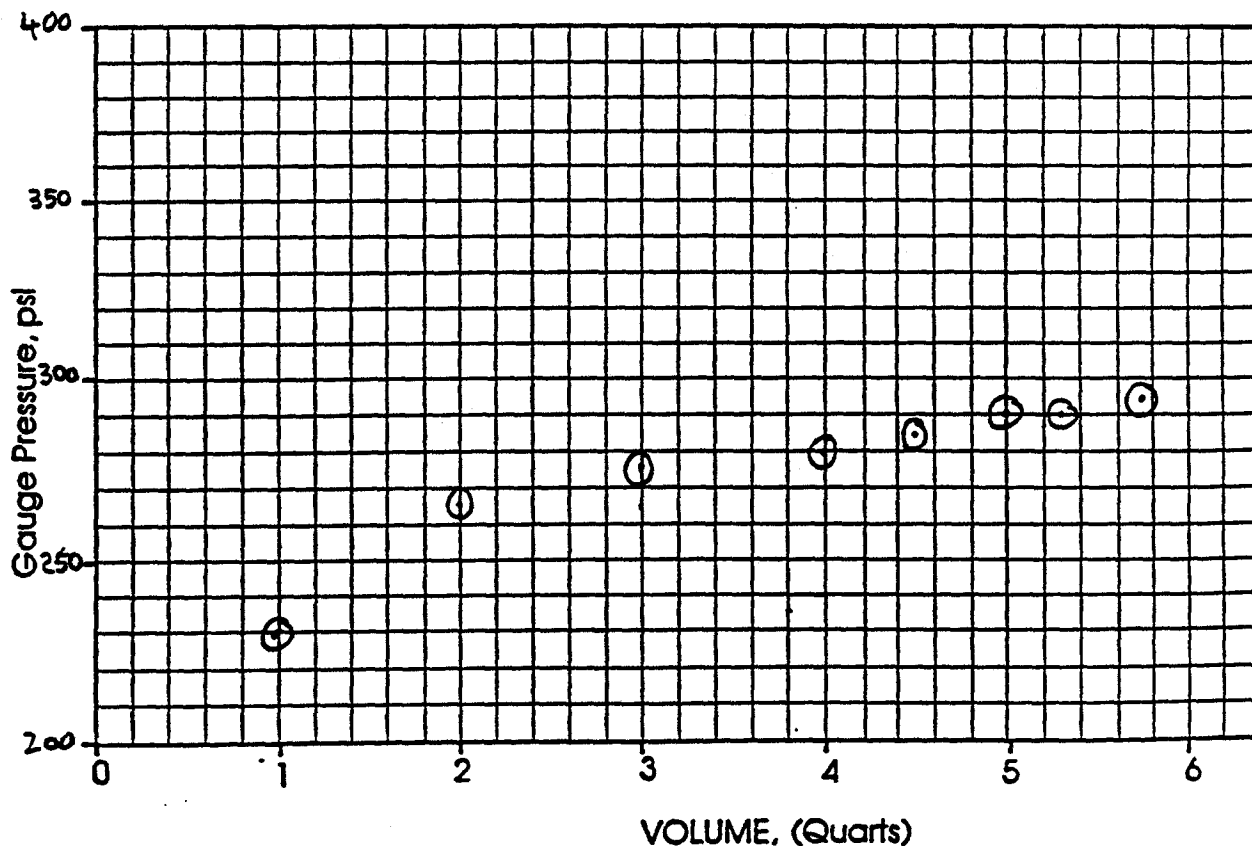
Project: NASA - JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seelhouse
 Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: Feb. 15 1990
 Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: Feb 11 1990
 Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #54 Depth (ft.) 243' - 246'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi at 1 min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

8:00 p.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.75	~0.62 Recess	
Pressure Psi	230	265	275	280	285	290	290	295	0	

Readings Taken 1 minute from line isolation

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

MP Packer Inflation Record

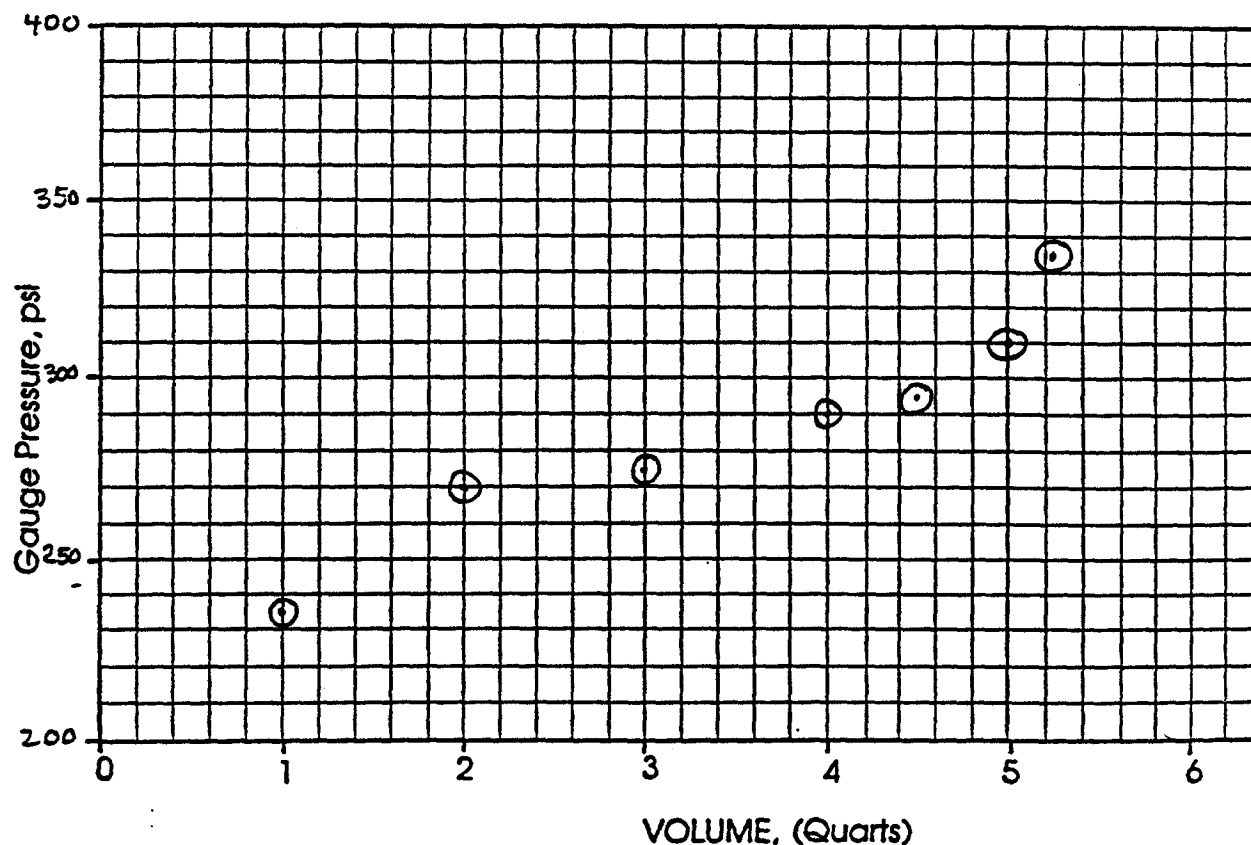
Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: ER / KS / MARK CUTLER
 Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 11/90
 Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: FEB. 11, 1990
 Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT # 61 Depth (ft.) 183' - 186'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 280 psi @ 1min. Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

8:07 p.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.25	~0.8L RETURN		
Pressure Psi	235	270	275	290	295	310	335	0		

Readings taken @ 1 minute from line isolation

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 10 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: K Seelhouse
Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 11/90
Hole No.: MW-3 Date Inflated: FEB 11/90
Packer No.: CASING ELEMENT #64 Depth (ft.): 163' - 166'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 275 psi @ 1 min Depth to Water Table (ft.) 131'

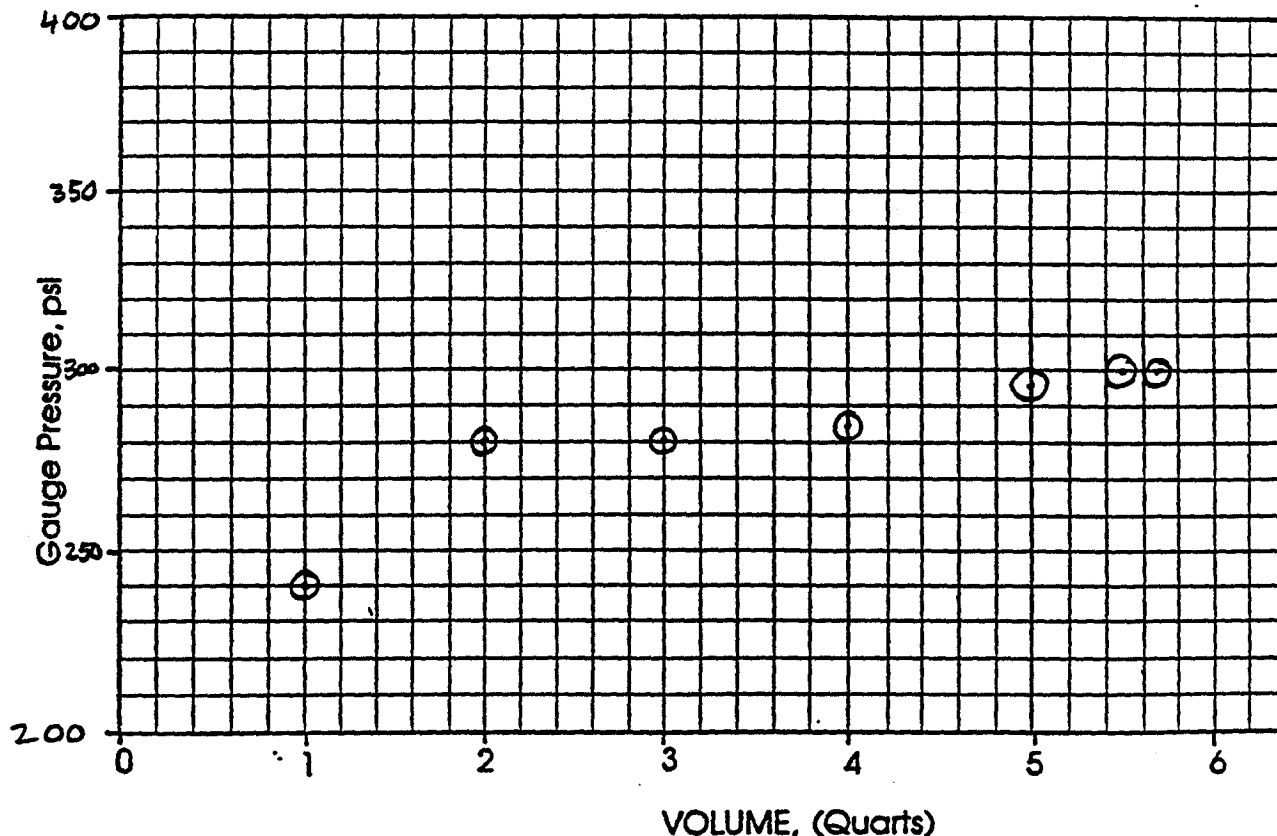
$B=20 \mu m.$

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	~ 0.8 L RETURN.		
Pressure Psi	240	280	280	285	295	300	300	0		

Readings taken 1 minute from line Isolation

$B=30 \mu m.$ INFLATION TOOL TEST @ SHL = 275 psi

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Ltd.

Page 1 of 3
Casing Length
Measurement Record

Project: JPL / EBASCO Date: FEB. 15, 1990 Project No.: WB 650
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Drillhole No.: MW-4 Nominal B.O.H.: 605'
Casing Size/Type: MP -1.5" Measured by: E. REHLANE Checked by: —

Section No.	Serial No.	Description	Nominal Length, ft	Measured Length, ft	Cummulative Length, ft	Meas. Temp. C	Centralizers	Magnetic Collars
1		10+R		-0.003				
2		10+M		-0.005				
3		P+P		+0.010				
4		10+M		+0.001				
5		5+R		+0.002				
6		P+R		+0.000				
7		10+M		+0.001				
8		10+R		+0.001				
9		10+R		+0.002				
10		10+R		—				
11		10+R		+0.002				
12		10+R		—				
13		10+R		+0.004				
14		10+R		—				
15		2+R						
16		2+R						
17		2+R		+0.020				
18		10+R		+0.002				
19		5+P		+0.005				
20		10+M		—				
21		5+R		+0.005				
22		P+R		+0.008				
23		10+M		—				
24		10+R		—				
25		10+R		-0.002				
26		10+R		-0.002				
27		5+R		+0.001				
28		P+P		+0.01				
29		10+M		+0.005				
30		5+R		+0.004				



Westbay
Instruments Ltd.

Page 2 of 3

Casing Length Measurement Record

Project: JPL / EBASCO Date: FEB 15, 1990 Project No.: WIB 650
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Drillhole No.: MW-4 Nominal B.O.H.: 605'
Casing Size/Type: MP-1.5" Measured by: E. REHTANE Checked by: —

Section No.	Serial No.	Description	Nominal Length, ft	Measured Length, ft	Cumulative Length, ft	Meas. Temp. C	Centralizers	Magnetic Collars
31		P+R		+ .005				
32		10+M		+ .002				
33		10+R		+ .005				
34		10+R		+ .002				
35		10+R		—				
36		10+R		—				
37		5+R						
38		2+R		+ .012				
39		P+P		—				
40		10+M		—				
41		5+R		+ .010				
42		P+R		+ .002				
43		10+M		—				
44		10+R		+ .006				
45		10+R		—				
46		10+R		+ .008				
47		10+R		- .007				
48		10+R		—				
49		5+R		+ .002				
50		P+P		+ .006				
51		10+M		—				
52		5+R		+ .008				
53		P+R		+ .007				
54		10+R		- .006				
55		10+R		- .002				
56		10+R		- .002				
57		10+R		—				
58		10+R		—				
59		10+R		—				
60		10+R		—				



Section No.	Serial No.	Description	Nominal Length, ft	Measured Length, ft	Cummulative Length, ft	Meas. Temp. C	Centralizers	Magnetic Collars
61		10+R		-.002				
62		10+R		-				
63		10+R		-				
64		10+R		+.001				
65		10+R		-				
66		10+R		+.001				
67		10+R		-				
68		2+R		+.002				
			550	+.0139				
∴ THE TOTAL LENGTH OF MP CASING IS MEASURED TO BE 550.139' IN LENGTH.								
NOTE: Casing #67 and #68 Removed and Replaced With:								
67		5+R		-				
68		2+R		-				
69		2+R		-				
			547'					



MP Packer Inflation Record

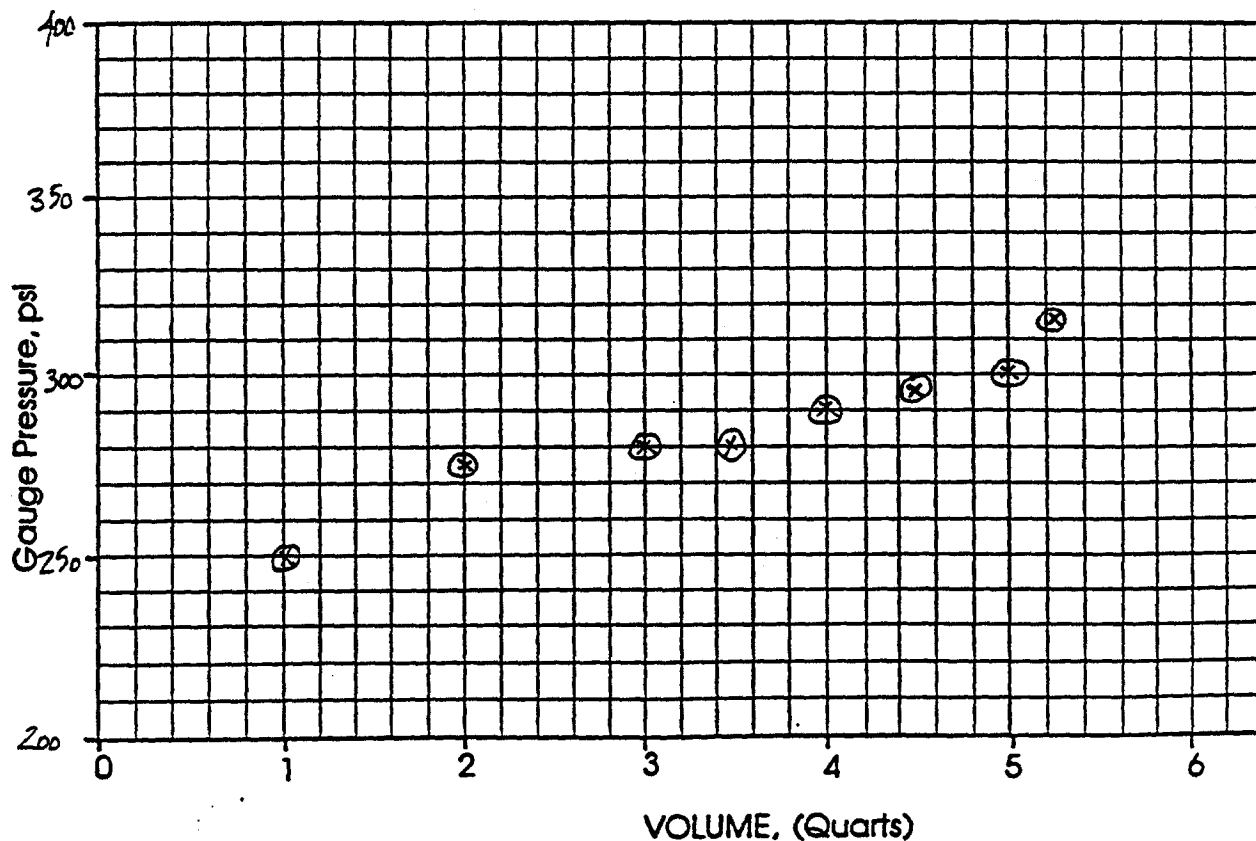
Project: NASA/EBASCO - JPL Completed By: E. REHLANE
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
 Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
 Packer No.: 3 Depth (ft.): 522' - 527'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 110'

11:02 a.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.25	O.F.L. RETURN
Pressure Psi	250	275	275	280	280	290	295	300	315	0

1 minute pressure stabilization times.

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

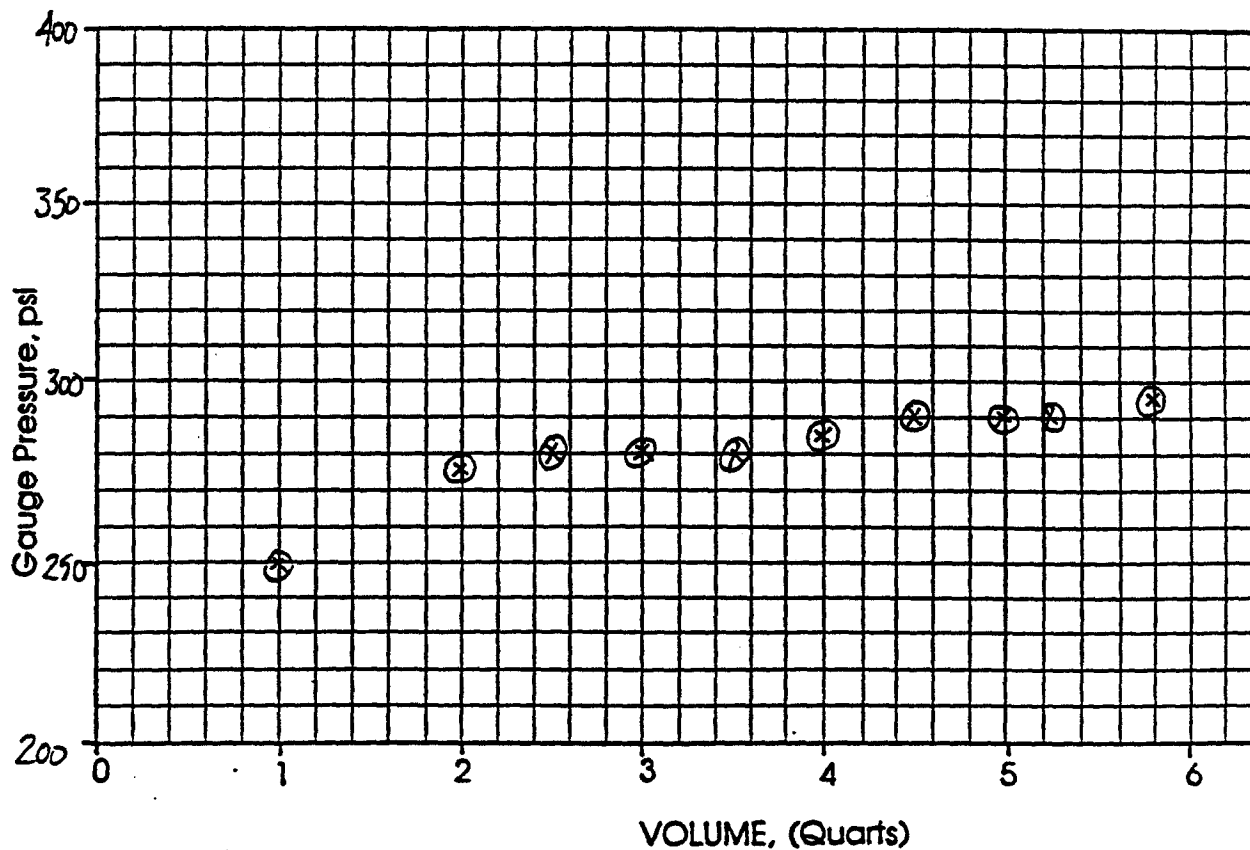
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA/EGASCO/ JPL Completed By: E. REHTANE
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB. 17, 1990
 Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
 Packer No.: # 6 Depth (ft.) 502'-507'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) =110'

11:24 a.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.8	6.7
Pressure Psi	250	275	280	280	280	285	290	290	290	295	0

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

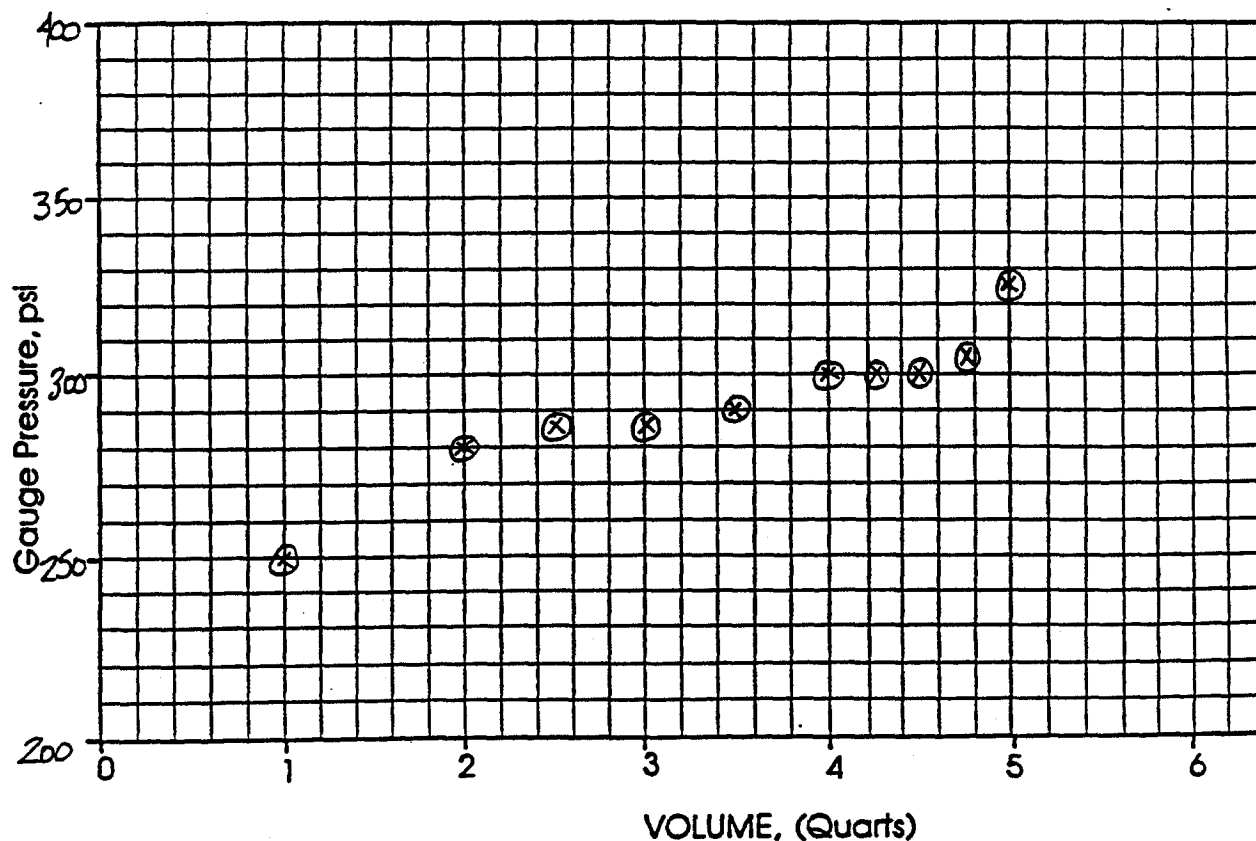
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASLO Completed By: ER / KS / MARK CUTLER
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
 Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
 Packer No.: #19 Depth (ft.): 401' - 406'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 10'

11 = 48 am.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.25	4.5	4.75	5.0	0.7 L
Pressure Psi	250	280	285	285	290	300	300	300	305	305	0

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 4 of 10

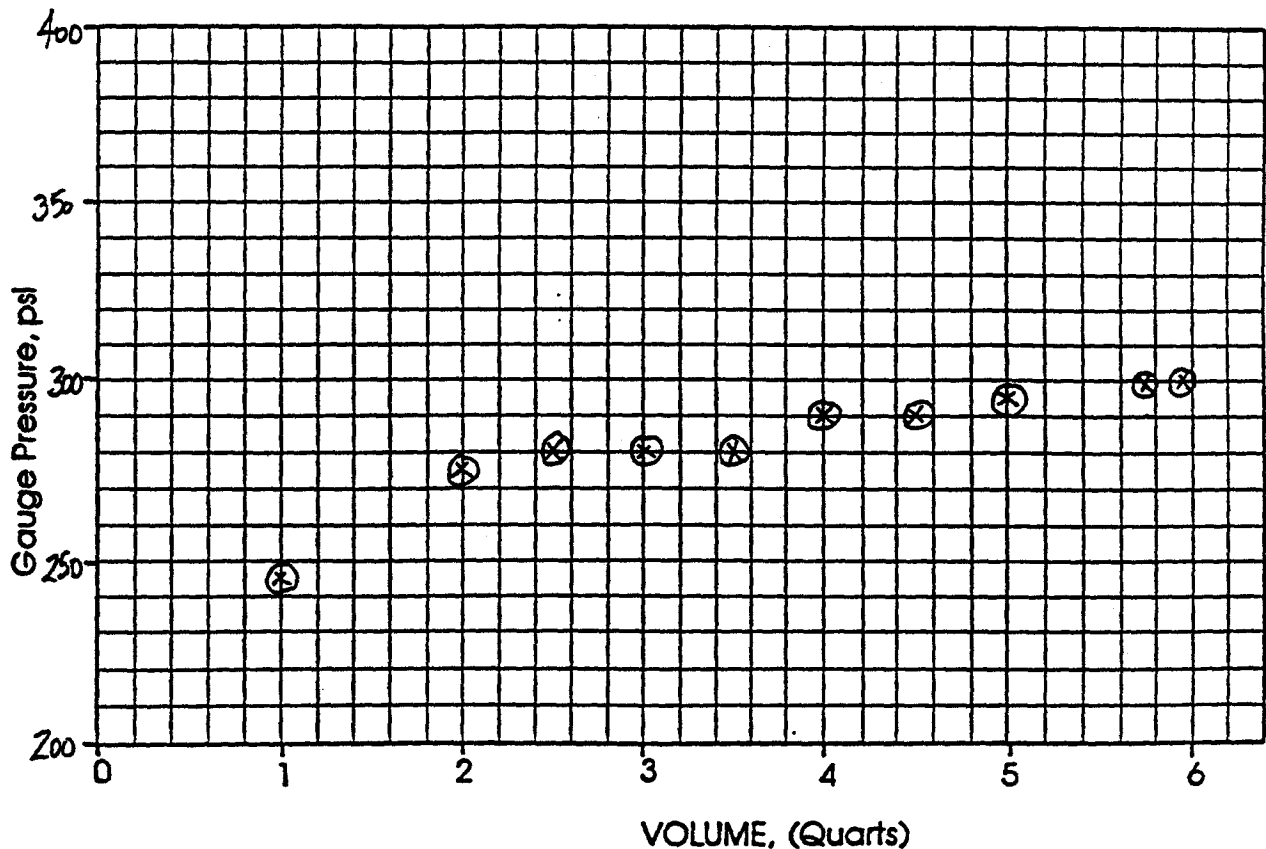
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: E. REITZNE
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB. 17, 1990
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB. 17, 1990
Packer No.: #22 Depth (ft.): 381' - 386'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 110'

12-06

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.75	5.9	0.7 L RETURN
Pressure Psi	245	275	280	280	280	290	290	295	300	300	φ

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 5 of 10

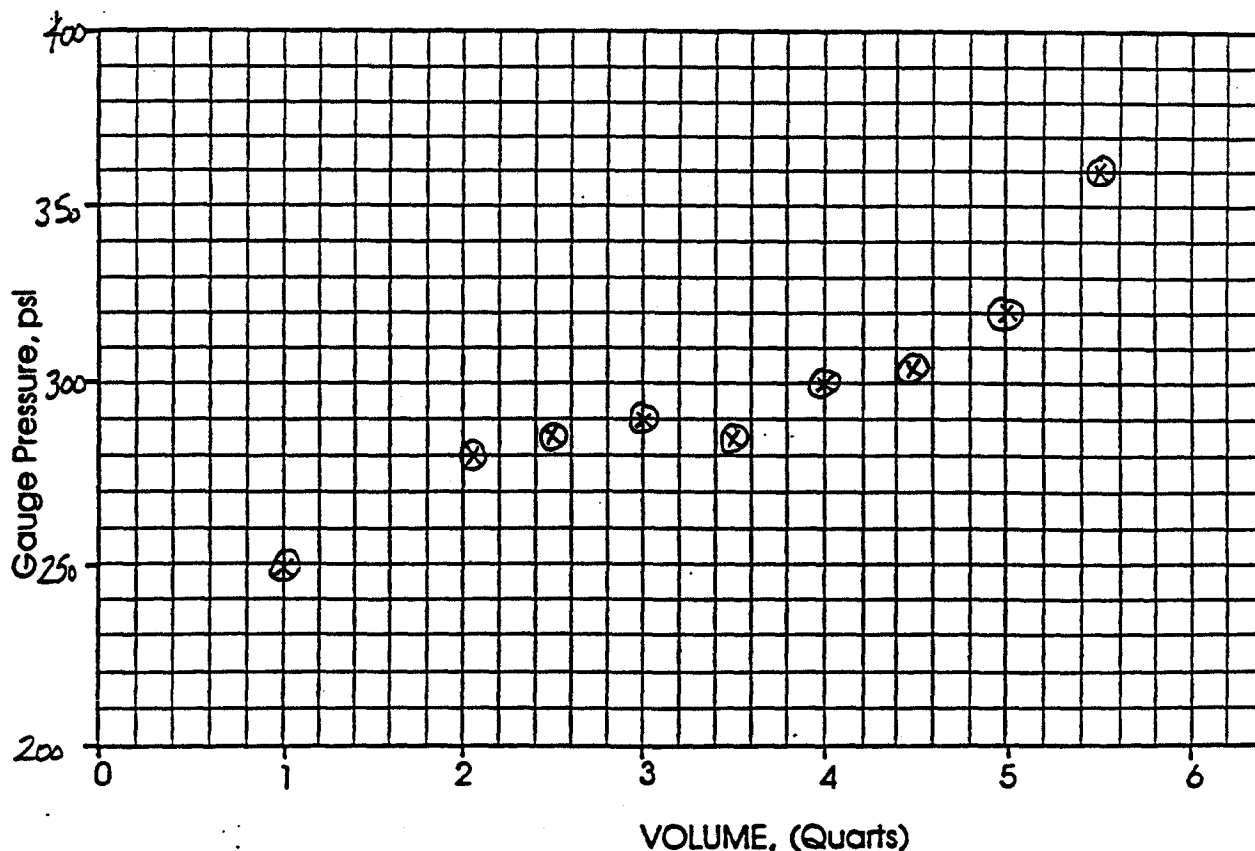
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: ERIK REHTLAGE
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
Packer No.: # 28 Depth (ft.): 331' - 336'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 110'

12-34

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	7	
Pressure Psi	250	280	285	290	295	300	305	320	360	φ	

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 6 of 10

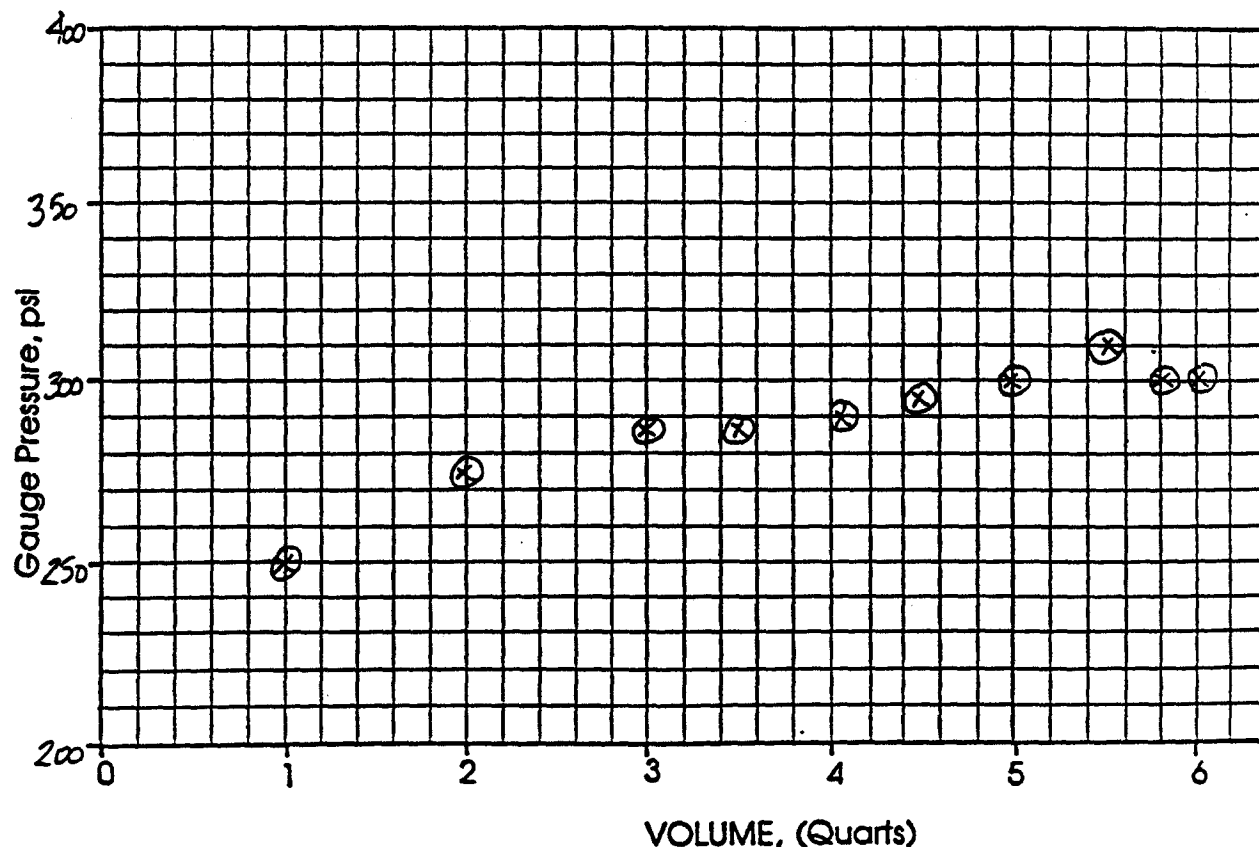
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASLO Completed By: E. REHTLAGE
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
Packer No.: #31 Depth (ft.): 311' - 316'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ~110'

12-55

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.0
Pressure Psi	250	275	285	285	290	295	300	310	300	300

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 7 of 10

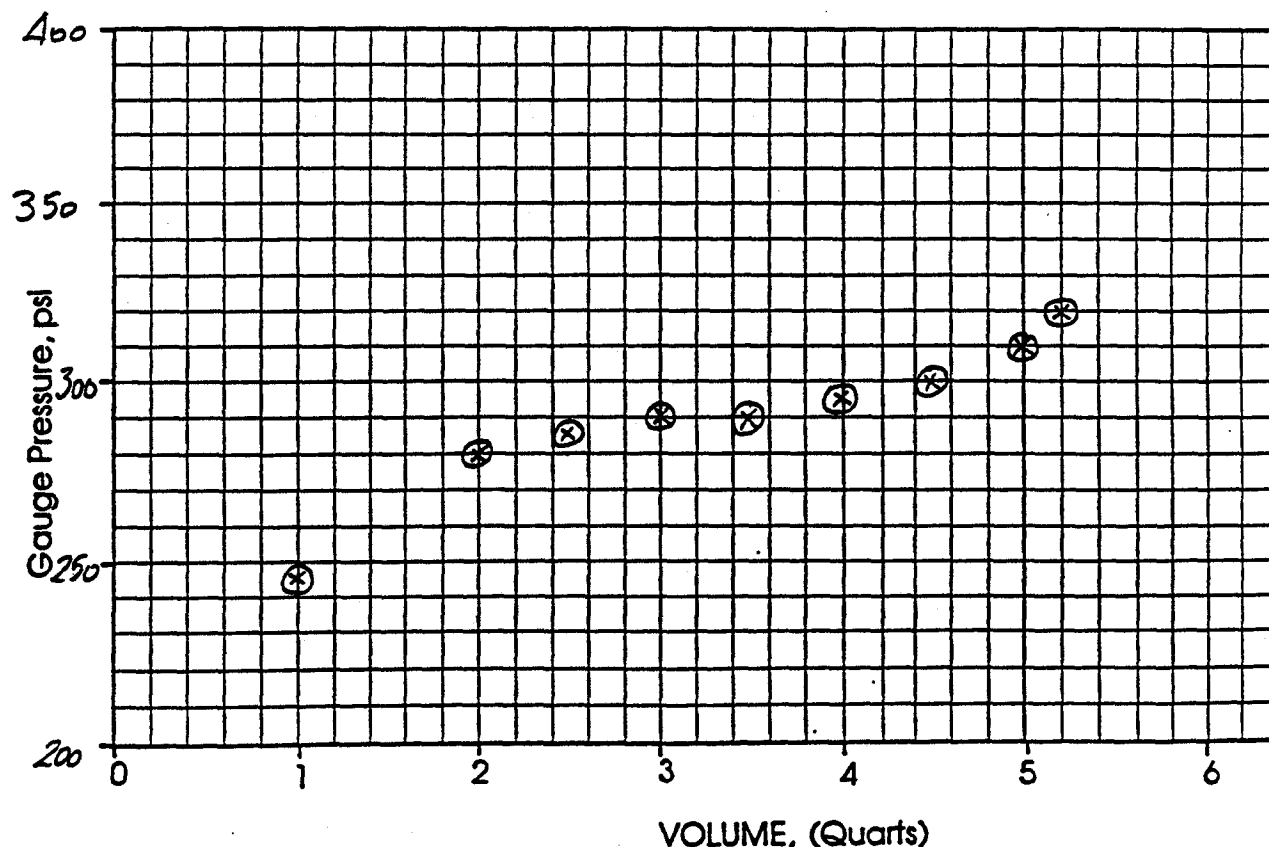
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO Completed By: E. REHTLANE
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB. 17, 1990
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB. 17, 1990
Packer No.: #39 Depth (ft.): 249' - 254'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 110'

1 = 15 p.s.i.

Volume Quarts	<u>1.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>2.5</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>0.7 L RETURN</u>
Pressure Psi	<u>245</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>285</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>290</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>D</u>

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Page 8 of 10

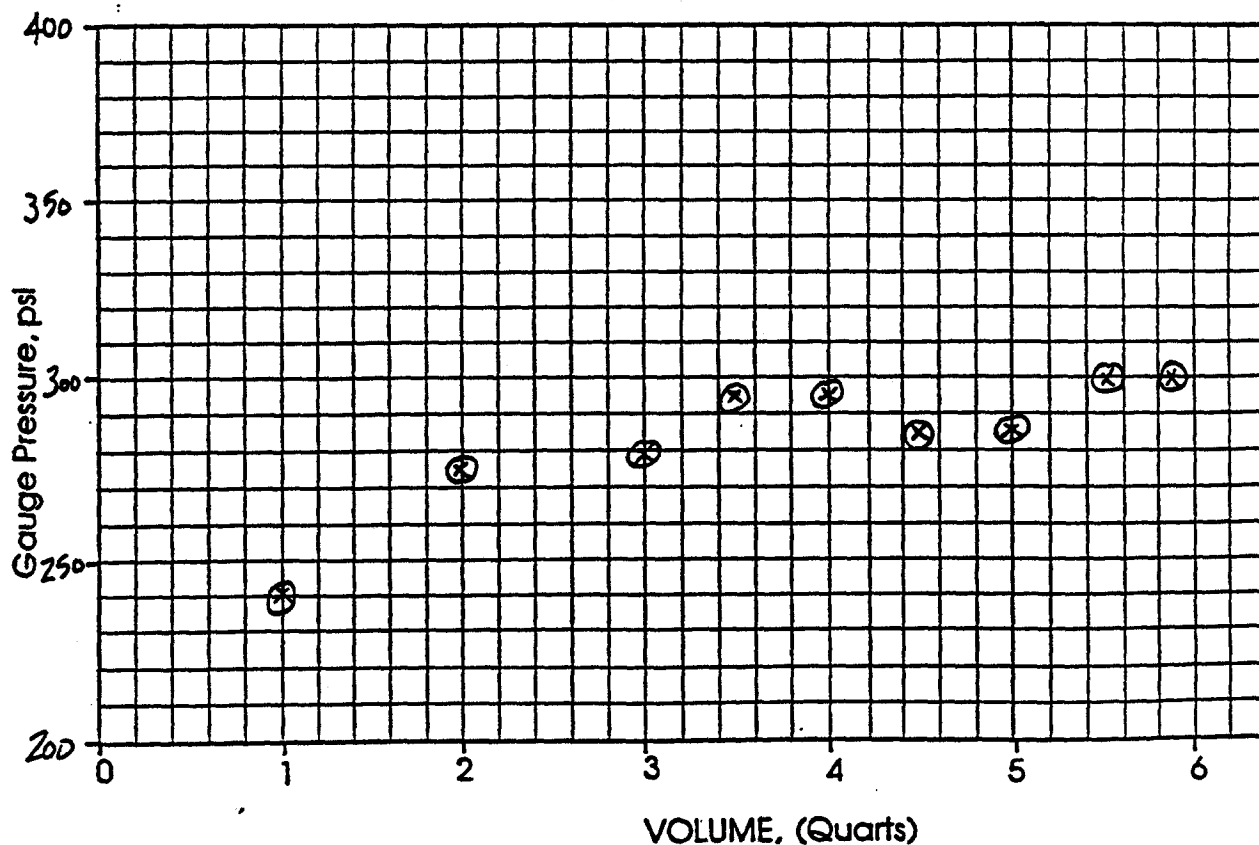
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA - JPL / EBASCO Completed By: E. REHLING
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17/90
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17/90
Packer No.: #42 Depth (ft.): 229' - 234'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 Depth to Water Table (ft.) = 110'

1=35 psi

Volume Quarts	<u>1.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>3.5</u>	<u>4.0</u>	<u>4.5</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>0.70</u>
Pressure Psi	<u>240</u>	<u>275</u>	<u>280</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>295</u>	<u>285</u>	<u>285</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>RETURN</u> <u>φ</u>

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





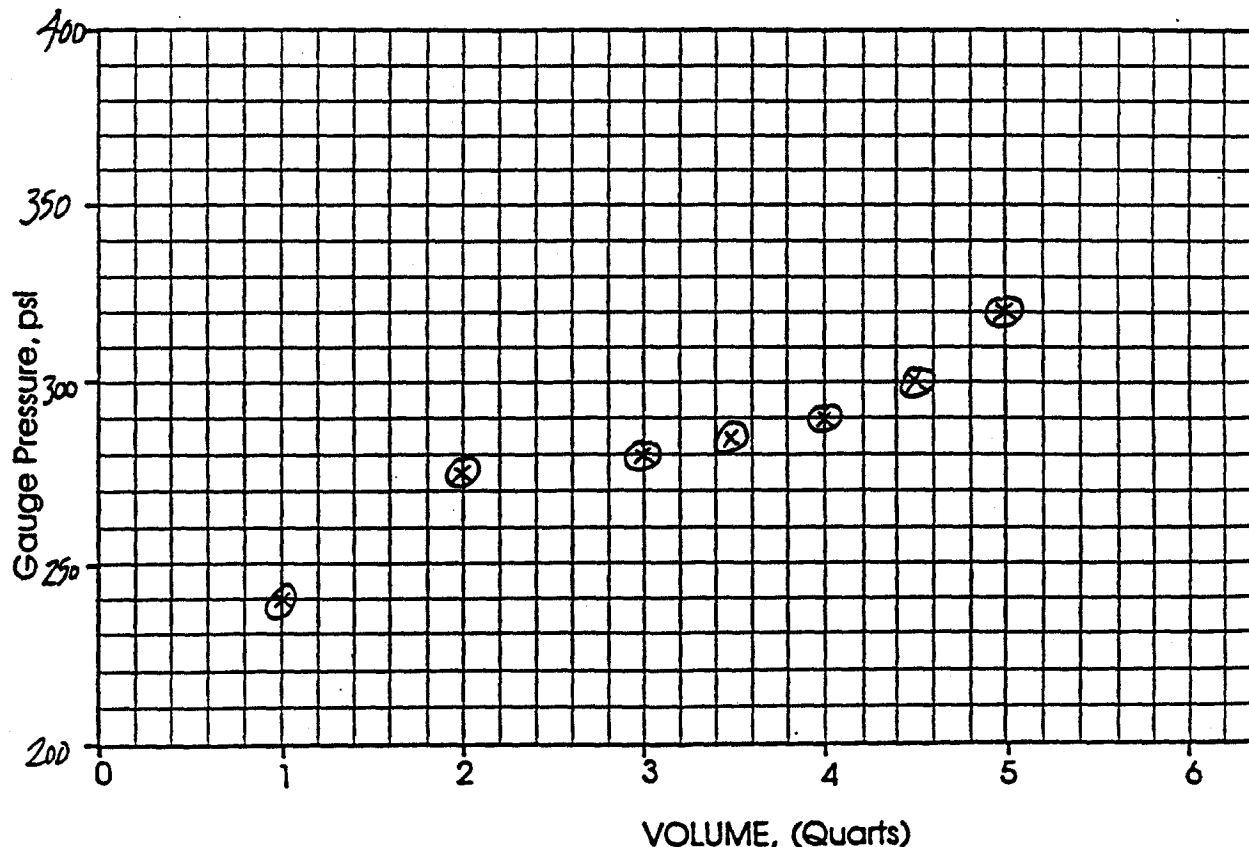
MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA-JPL/EBASCO Completed By: E. REHLANE
 Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
 Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
 Packer No.: #50 Depth (ft.): 159-164'
 Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 260 psi Depth to Water Table (ft.) = 110'

1:55 p.m.

Volume Quarts	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	0.7 L RETURN		
Pressure Psi	240	275	280	285	290	300	320	0		

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)





Westbay
Instruments Inc.

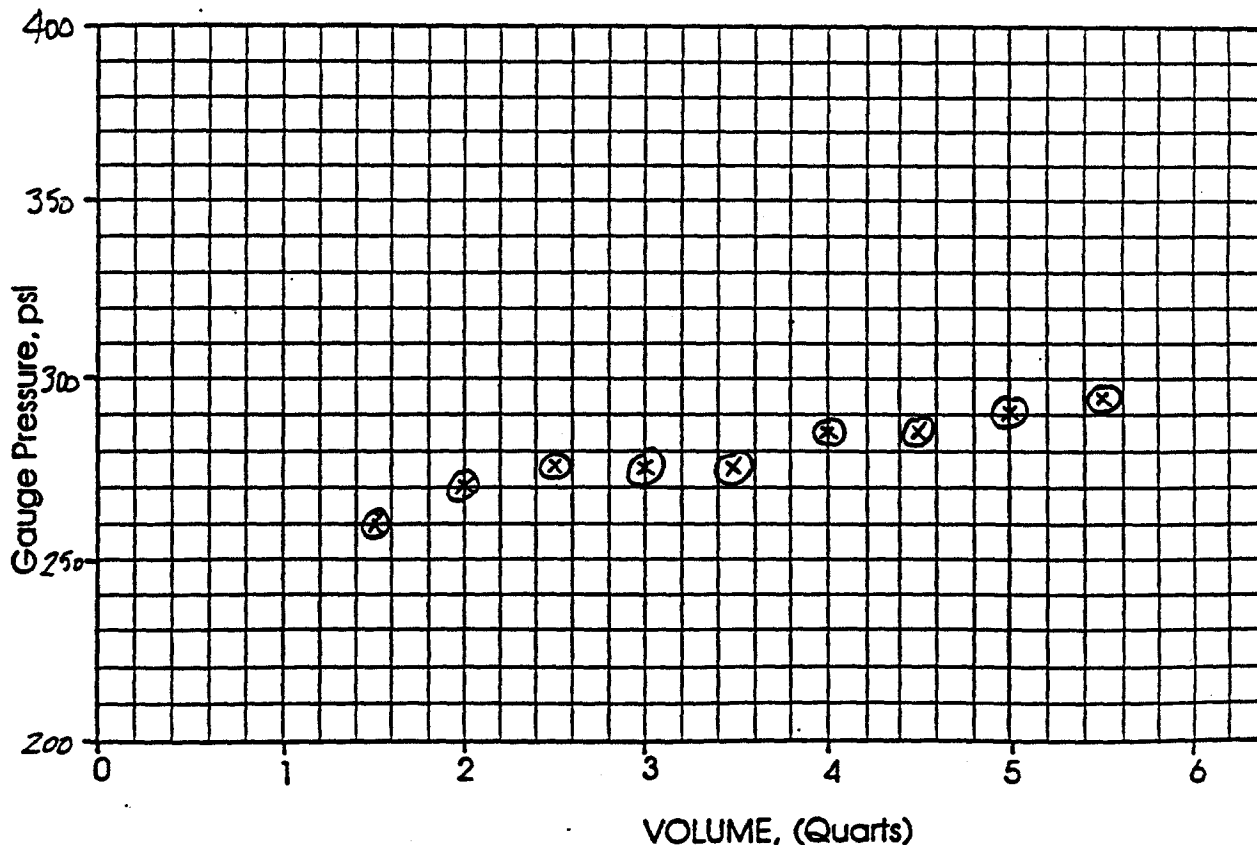
Page 10 of 10

MP Packer Inflation Record

Project: NASA JPL/EBASCO Completed By: E. REHLANE
Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Date Completed: FEB 17, 1990
Hole No.: MW-4 Date Inflated: FEB 17, 1990
Packer No.: #53 Depth (ft.): 149'-154'
Inflation Tool Setting (psi) 270 psi @ 14:33 Depth to Water Table (ft.) ≈ 110'

Z=10 p.w.		Valve setting end of Inflation								
Volume Quarts	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	≈ 0.72
Pressure Psi	260	270	275	275	275	285	285	290	295	0 RETURN

Plot of Gauge Pressure (psi) vs. Volume (Quarts)



Appendix B

MW-3 Hydraulic Conductivity Test Field Records

- 5 Sheets

Plots of Normalized Head Ratios vs. Time, MW-3, Zones 2,4,6,8,10

- 3 Sheets

MW-4 Hydraulic Conductivity Test Field Records

- 5 Sheets

Plots of Normalized Head Ratios vs. Time, MW-4, Zones 2,4,6,8,10

- 3 Sheets



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Ltd.

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TEST

FIELD DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 1

Datum: Probe Type: Electric Date: FEB 12, 1990 Job No.: 650

Elev. Ground S/c: Serial No.: EE172 Monitoring Well No.: MW-3

Height MP Casing above Ground S/c: Range: 0 to 500 psi Project: NASA JPL / ERASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: Riser Diameter: 1.495" 3.8cm Test Zone No.: 2

Test Type: Rising Head Test Zone Diameter: 25.1cm 9.875" Test Zone Interval: 615'-679'

Operator: ER/KS/ HANS PAPEWORTH Test Zone Length (L): 64' = 1951cm

Initial Head Difference (H₀): 59.8 psi Initial Test Reading (h): 45.0 psi

Calculated Hydraulic Conductivity (k): Analysis Method: Hvorslev

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs: Comments:

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m (psi)	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m psi	Normalized Test Readings
14:46:55	0	45.0	1.00				
14:46:57	0	45.2	1.00				
14:46:58	1	49.7	.92				
14:47:27	30	74.9	.50				
14:47:58	61	89.6	.25				
14:48:27	90	97.5	.12				
14:48:57	120	101.8	.050				
14:49:27	150	103.8	.017				
14:49:57	180	104.6	.00				
14:50:15	198	104.8	—				
Above is selected data from				$K_{(est)} = \frac{d^2}{8L} \frac{\ln \left(\frac{2L}{d} \right)}{(t_2 - t_1)} \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right)$			
File ZONE2K.PRO collected				$t_1 = 30 \text{ sec} \quad H_1 = 74.9 - 104.8 = -29.9$			
Feb 12 1990				$t_2 = 90 \text{ sec} \quad H_2 = 97.5 - 104.8 = -7.3$			
				$d = 3.8 \text{ cm} \quad D = 25.1 \text{ cm}$			
				$L = 64' = 1951 \text{ cm}$			
				$\therefore K_{(est)} = 1.1 \times 10^{-4}$			

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

070786



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs _____ Comments _____

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (n) ft. m (psi)	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (n) ft. m psi	Normalized Test Readings
15:11:14		0 22.2	1.0				
15:11:16		2 23.5	0.86				
15:11:18		4 24.7	.72				
15:11:20		6 25.8	.60				
15:11:22		8 26.6	.51	$K(\text{est}) = d^2 \frac{\ln \left(\frac{ZL}{D} \right) \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right)}{8 L (t_2 - t_1)}$			
15:11:24		10 27.0	.47				
15:11:29		15 28.4	.31				
15:11:34		20 29.3	0.21	$t_1 = 2 \text{ sec}$	$H_1 = 23.5 - 31.2 = -7.7$		
15:11:39		25 29.9	.14	$t_2 = 20 \text{ sec}$	$H_2 = 29.3 - 31.2 = -1.9$		
15:11:44		30 30.3	:10	$d = 3.8 \text{ cm}$	$D = 25.1 \text{ cm}$		
				$L = 1189 \text{ cm}$			
Final Pressure		31.2 psi	0				
Selected data from file ZONE4K.PRO collected Feb. 13 1990				$K(\text{est}) = 5.4 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm sec}$			

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

707/971.9



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs _____ Comments _____

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m (ps)	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m ps	Normalized Test Readings
14:59:49	0	24.0	1.0				
14:59:59	10	25.0	.881				
15:00:17	28	26.0	.75				
15:00:36	47	27.0	.63				
15:01:02	73	28.0	.51	$K(\text{est}) = \frac{d^2 \ln \left(\frac{zL}{D} \right) \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right)}{8L(t_2 - t_1)}$			
15:01:32	103	29.0	.38				
15:02:11	142	30.0	.26				
15:03:09	200	31.0	.14	$t_1 = 10 \text{ sec.}$	$H_1 = 25.0 - 32.1 = -7.1$		
15:03:54	245	31.5	.0741	$t_2 = 200 \text{ sec.}$	$H_2 = 31.0 - 32.1 = -1.1$		
15:05:36	347	32.0	.0123	$L = 1402 \text{ cm}$	$d = 3.8 \text{ cm}$		
15:06:16	387	32.1	0	$D = 25.1 \text{ cm}$			
Selected Data from file ZONE6.PRO				$\therefore K(\text{est}) = 6.0 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm/sec}$			
Collected Feb. 14, 1990							

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

07/07/81



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs _____ Comments _____

[illegible]

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

08/07/15



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page _____ of _____

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs _____ Comments _____

[illegible]

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

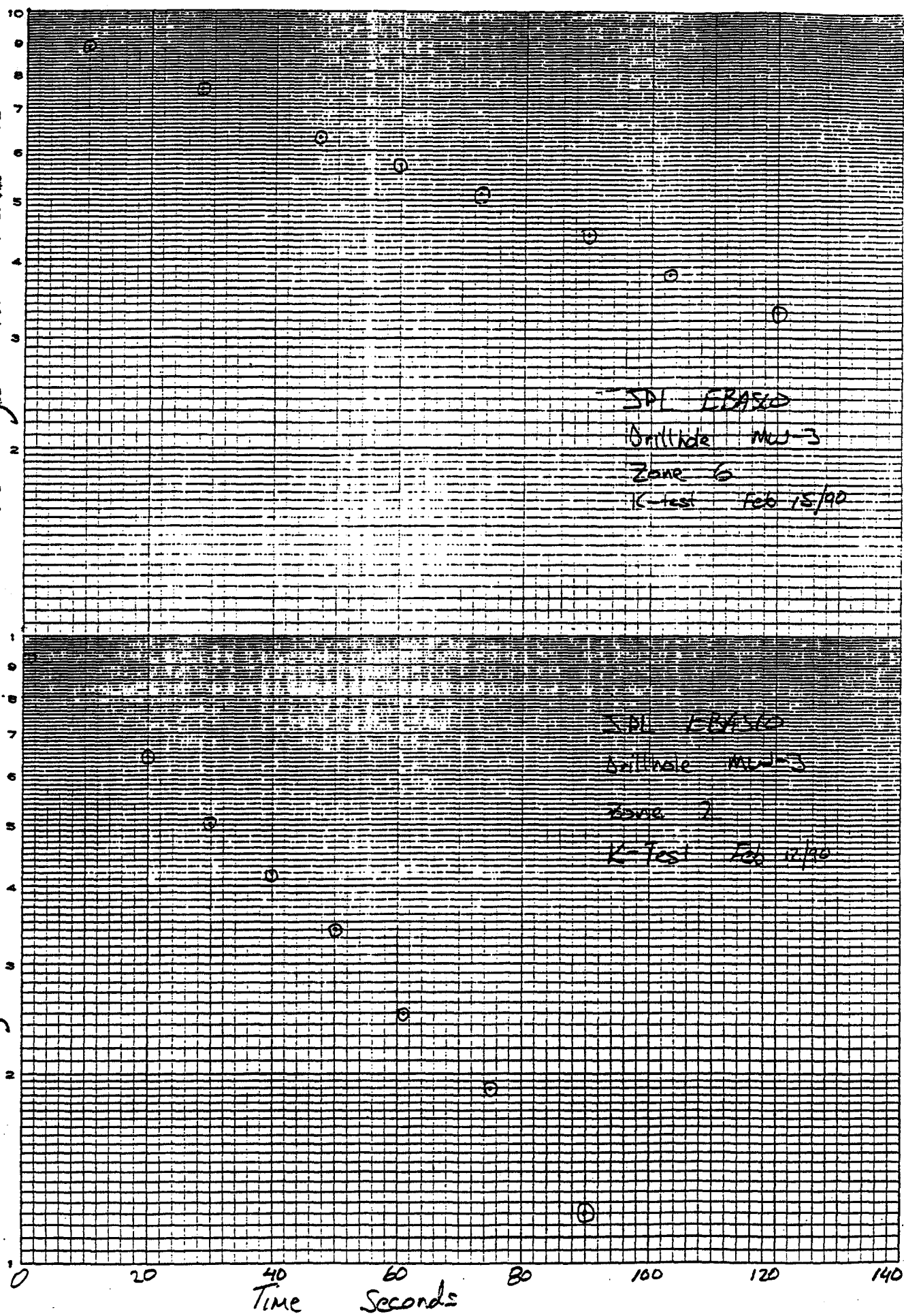
13/07/2

DIETZEN CORPORATION
MADE IN U.S.A.

Normalized Head Ratio %

NO. 1
DIETZEN GRAPH PAPER
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
3 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

Normalized Head Ratio %



SAIL CRASH
Drillhole MW-3
Zone 6
K-Test Feb 15/90

SAIL CRASH
Drillhole MW-3
Zone 7
K-Test Feb 12/90

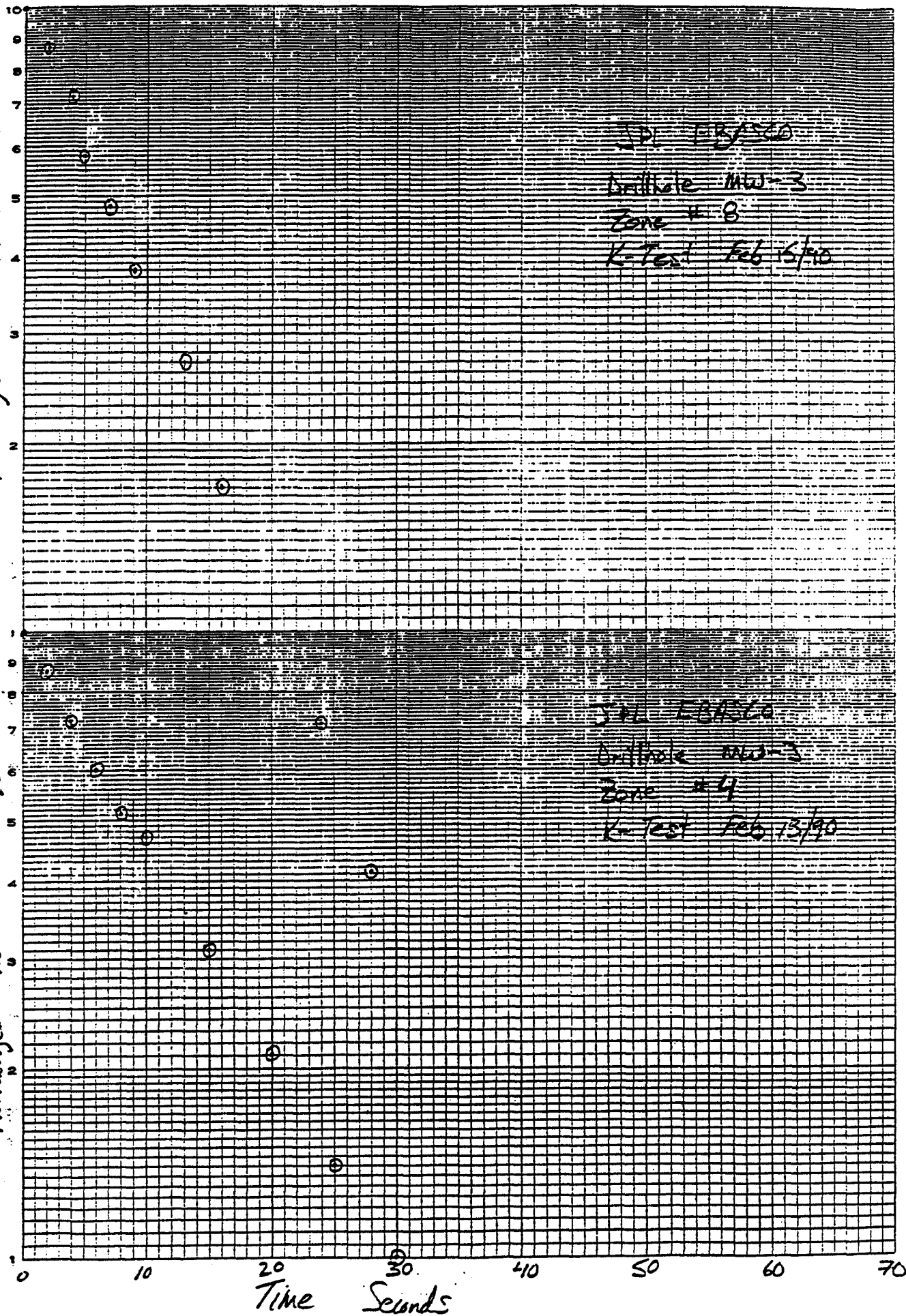
Time Seconds

SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
2 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

MADE IN U.S.A.

Normalized Head Ratio %

Normalized Head Ratio %



JPL E-8560

Drillhole MW-3

Zone #8

K-Test Feb 15/90

JPL E-8560

Drillhole MW-3

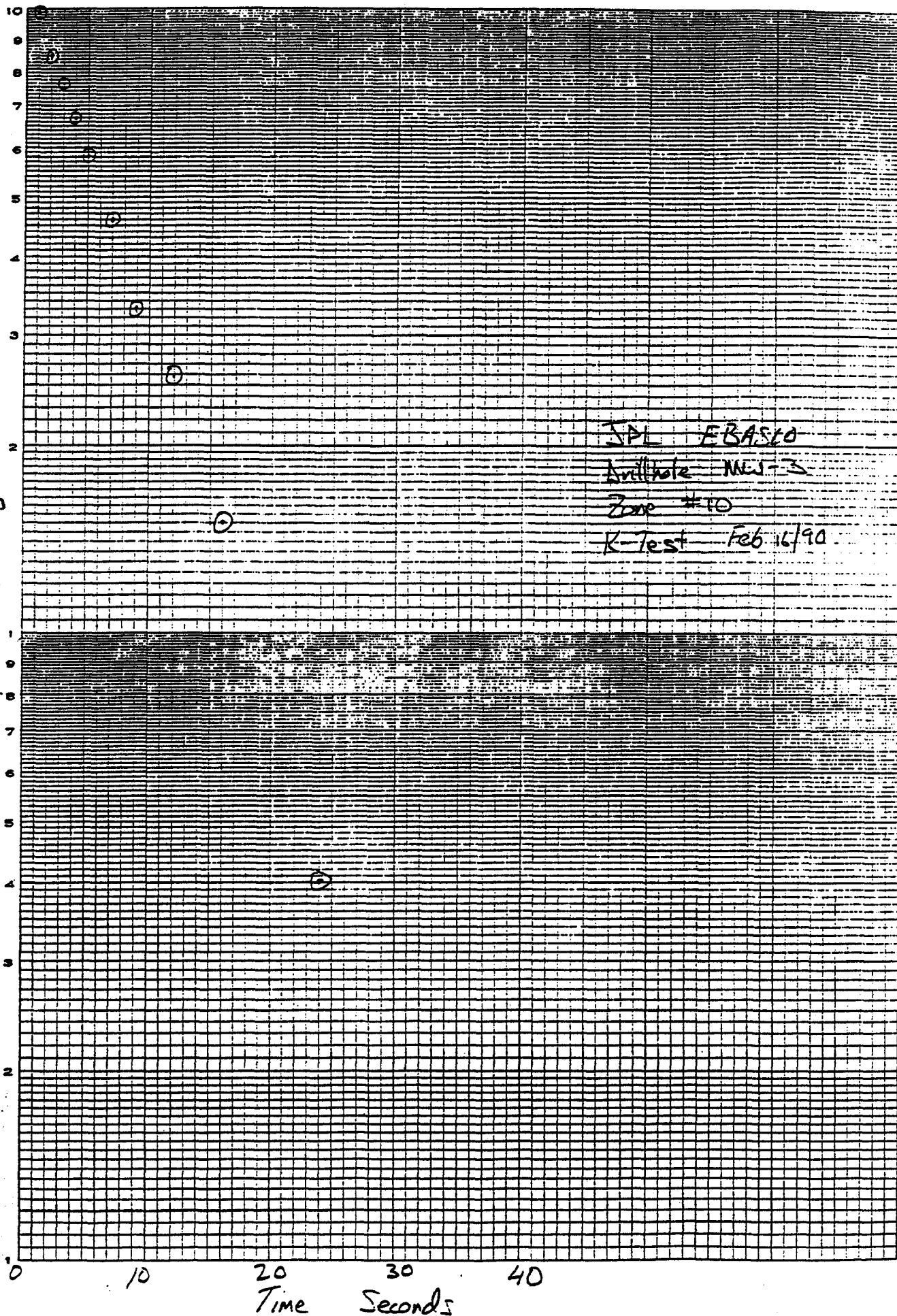
Zone #4

K-Test Feb 13/90

DIETZGEN CORPORATION
MADE IN U.S.A.

NO. 340R-L210 DIETZGEN GRAPH PAPER
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
2 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

Normalized Head Ratio %





FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Attached Analysis Sheets or Graphs _____ Comments _____

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m psi	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m psi	Normalized Test Readings
15:29:46	—	16.6	1.0				
15:28:47	01	17.0	.97				
15:28:50	04	20.0	.74				
15:28:54	08	21.5	.63				
15:28:59	13	23.0	.52	$K(\text{est}) = \frac{d^2}{8L} \ln\left(\frac{P_0}{P_1}\right) \ln\left(\frac{H_1}{H_2}\right)$			
15:29:03	17	24.3	.42				
15:29:08	22	25.2	.35				
15:29:13	27	26.0	.29	$t_1 = 4 \text{ sec}$	$H_1 = 29.8 - 20 = 9.8$		
15:29:19	33	27.0	.21	$t_2 = 33 \text{ sec}$	$H_2 = 29.8 - 27 = 2.8$		
15:29:24	43	28.0	.14	$d = 3.8 \text{ cm}$	$\Delta = 31.1 \text{ cm}$		
15:29:44	58	29.0	.061	$L = 1707 \text{ cm}$			
15:30:05	1:09	29.5	.023				
Final Pressure		29.8		$\therefore K(\text{est}) = 1.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/sec}$ $\hookrightarrow 2.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/sec}$			

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

07/07/22



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Static Water Level in Test Zone _____ ft. m. psi. Comments _____

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (n) ft. m. psi	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (n) ft. m. psi	Normalized Test Readings
8:49:48	—	20.7	1.0				
8:49:50	02	21.7	.91				
8:49:52	04	23.5	.75				
8:49:54	06	25.0	.62				
8:49:57	09	26.3	.50	$K(\text{est}) = \frac{d^2}{8L} \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right) \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right)$			
8:49:59	11	27.0	.44	$8L \ln \left(\frac{H_1}{H_2} \right)$			
8:50:03	15	28.0	.35				
8:50:07	19	29.0	.27	$t_1 = 6 \text{ sec}$		$H_1 = 32.0 - 25.0 = 7.0$	
8:50:13	25	30.0	.18	$t_2 = 25 \text{ sec}$		$H_2 = 32.0 - 30.0 = 2.0$	
8:50:22	34	31.0	.088	$d = 3.8 \text{ cm}$		$\Delta = 3.1 \text{ cm}$	
8:50:32	44	31.5	.044	$L = 1280 \text{ cm}$			
8:52:31	1:163	32.0	—				
Final pressure		32.0		$\therefore K(\text{est}) =$		$4.1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/sec}$	

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

07/07/3



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Static Water Level in Test Zone _____ ft. m. psi. Comments _____

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

07/07/81



FIELD DATA SHEET

Page of

Static Water Level in Test Zone _____ ft. m. psi. Comments _____

Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m/psi	Normalized Test Readings	Clock Time	Elapsed Time min. sec.	Test Readings* (h) ft. m/psi	Normalized Test Readings
	—	19.9	1.0				
	02	23.7	.72				
	03	24.7	.65				
	04	25.5	.59				
	06	26.9	.49				
	07	28.2	.39				
	09	29.6	.29	$K(\text{est}) = \frac{d^2}{8L} \ln\left(\frac{H_1}{H_2}\right) \ln\left(\frac{t_2}{t_1}\right)$			
	11	30.3	.24				
	13	31.2	.18				
	16	32.2	.10	$T_1 = 2 \text{ sec}$	$H_1 = 33.6 - 23.7 = 9.9$		
	21	33.0	.044	$T_2 = 13 \text{ sec}$	$H_2 = 33.6 - 31.2 = 2.4$		
	28	33.5	.007	$d = 3.8 \text{ cm}$	$D = 3.1 \text{ cm}$		
	41	33.6	—	$L = 1463 \text{ cm}$			
Final Pressure		33.6		$K(\text{est}) = 7.2 \times 10^{-4} \text{ cm/s}$			

*READINGS UNCORRECTED FOR VARIATIONS IN BAROMETRIC PRESSURE

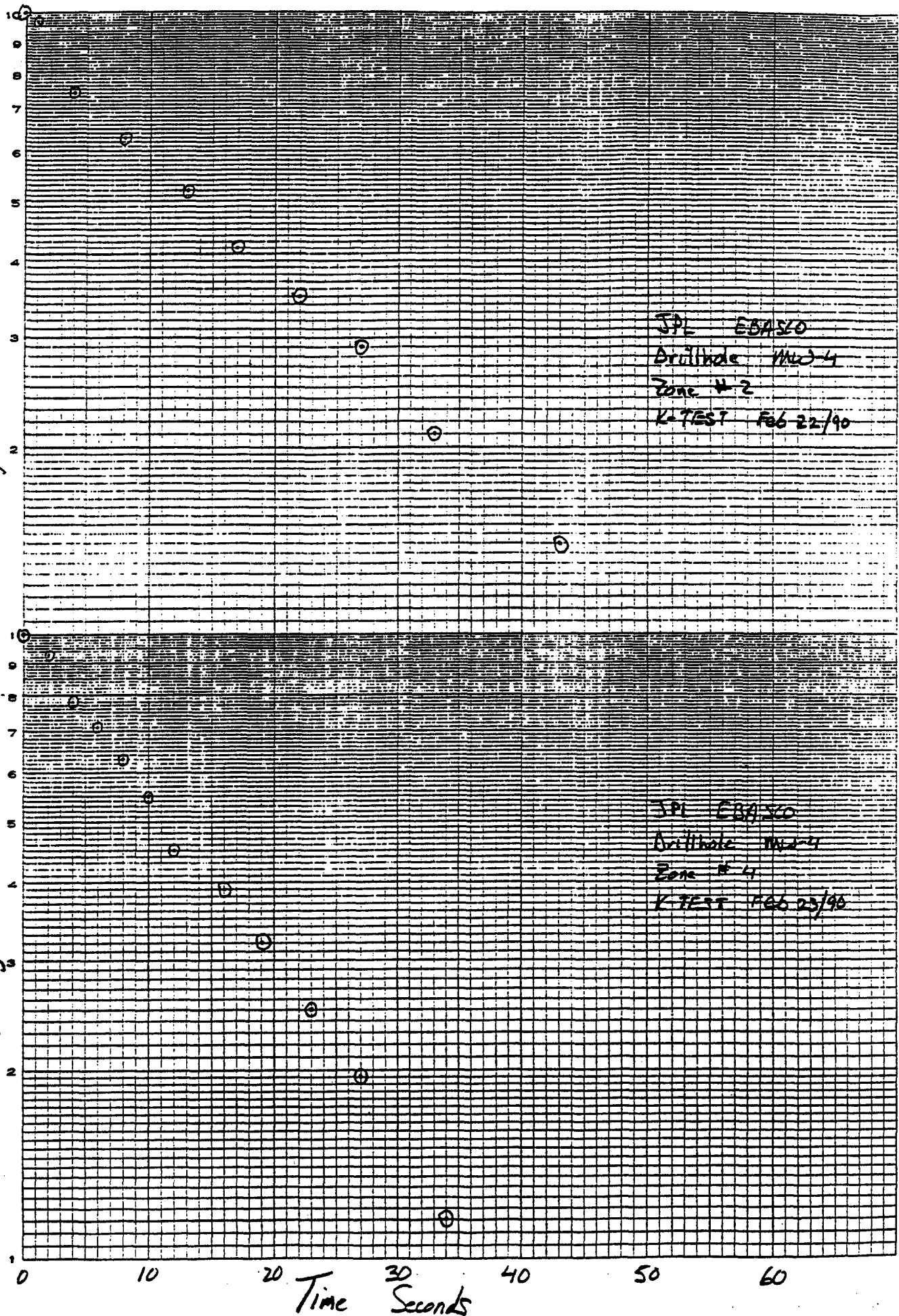
07/07/17

DIETZEN CORPORATION
MADE IN U.S.A.

NO. 340R-L210 DIETZEN GRAPH PAPER
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
2 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

Normalized Head Ratio %

Normalized Head Ratio %



MADE IN U.S.A.

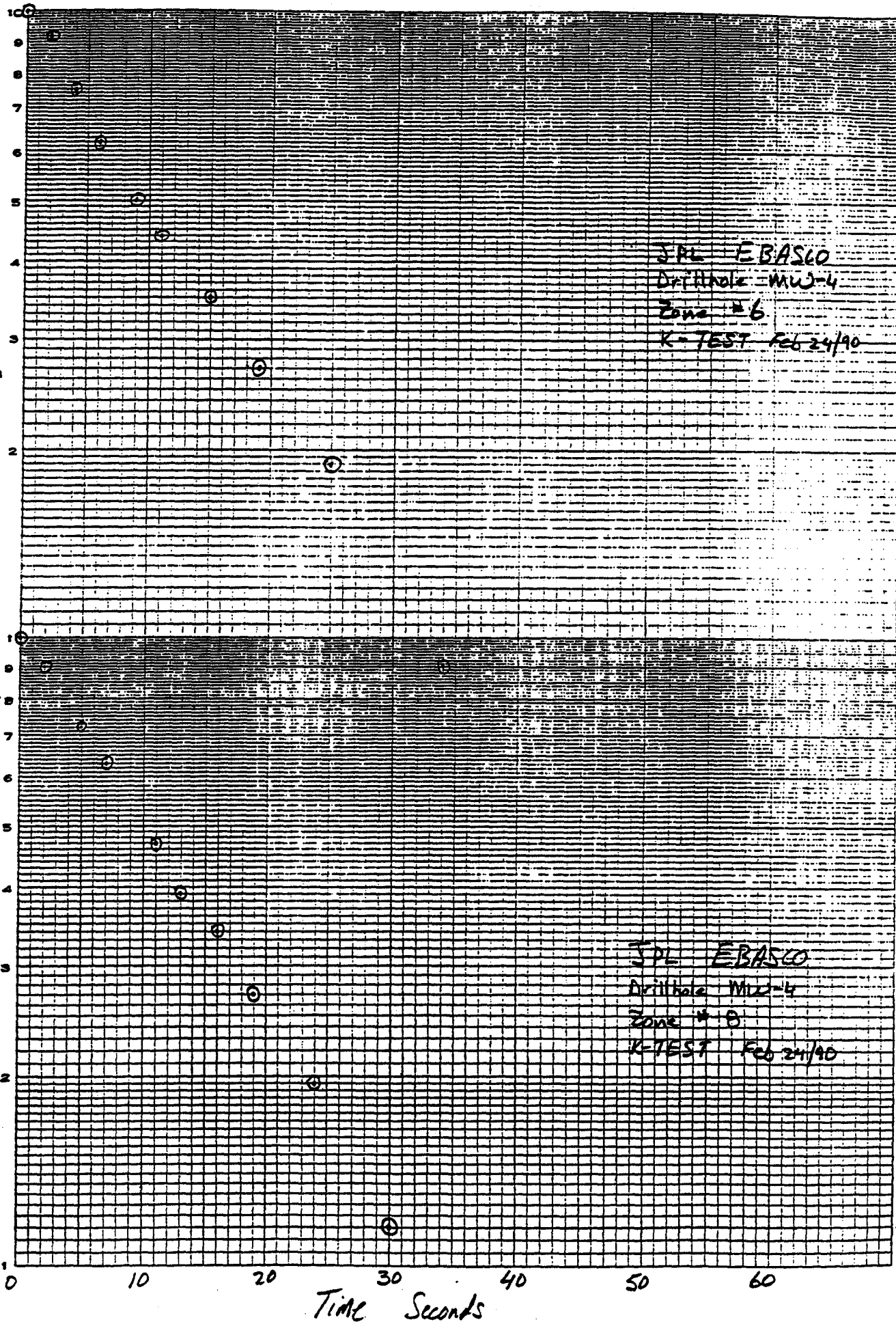
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
2 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

Normalized Head Ratio %

Normalized Head Ratio %

JPL E BASCO
Drillhole MWJ-4
Zone # 6
K-TEST Feb 24/90

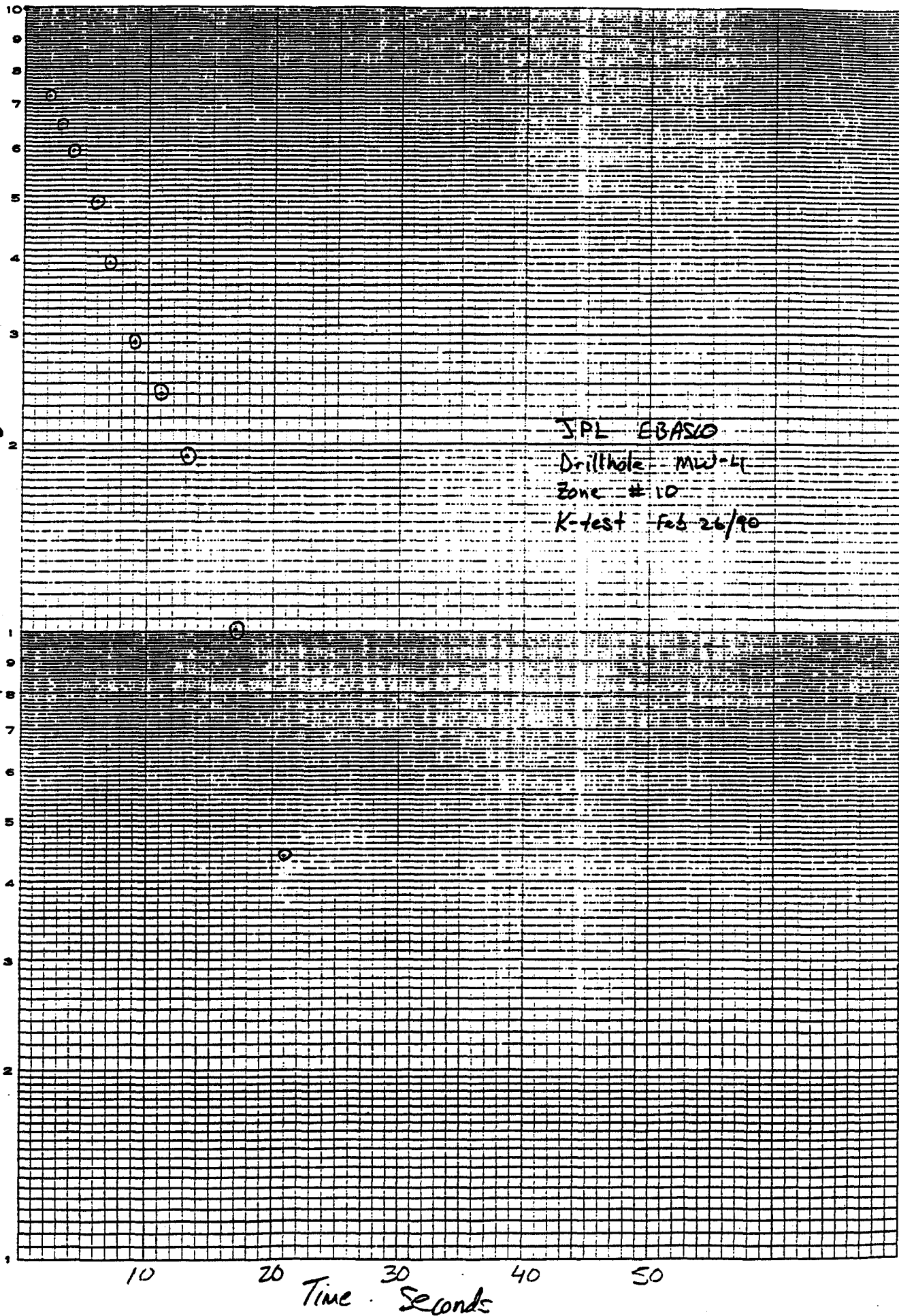
JPL E BASCO
Drillhole MWJ-4
Zone # 8
K-TEST Feb 24/90



DIE LUGER CORPORATION
MADE IN U.S.A.

NO. 340R-L210 DIETZGEN GRAPH
SEMI-LOGARITHMIC
2 CYCLES X 10 DIVISIONS PER INCH

Normalized Head Ratio %



Appendix C

MP System Well History, MW-3 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 2 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 4 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 6 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 8 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-3/Zone 10 - 1 Sheet



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 1 of 2

MP System Well History

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO

WB Ref: 650

Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA

Well No: MW-3

Installed by: E.R. KS.

Hole Depth: 720 ft. MP Depth: 688 ft Well Diameter: 9 5/8" / 4" steel Date Installed: Feb. 12, 1990

Measurement Datum: Top of 7.5" steel Datum Elevation: _____

DATE	DEPTH TO WATER BELOW MP START 7 1/2"	DEPTH TO WATER BELOW MP FINISH 7 1/2"	COMMENTS: ZONES PURGED/DATE, ZONES SAMPLED/DATE, PUMPING PORT STATUS/DATE, PRESSURE PROFILE/DATE ZONES K TESTED/DATE ETC.
Feb 11/90			Install MP and inflate all Packers
Feb 12/90			Pressure Profile of well all measurement Ports
			K Test Zone 2 615' to 679' Pumping Port
			Casing element #3 opened at 14:47 (Zone 2)
Feb 13/90		133.02'	Close Pumping Port element #3
	124.42	124.29	Hydraulic Integrity Test FROM 7 1/2"
	157.5'		K Test Zone 4 FROM 7 1/2"
Feb 14/90			Purge Zone 4 to cloudy H ₂ O
		132.33	Close Pumping Port Zone 4
	11:43 123.09	11:50 123.06	Hydraulic Integrity Test
			Open Pumping Port Zone 6 K test
			Purging Zone 6
Feb 15/90		130.57'	Purge Zone 6 CLOSE PUMPING PORT ZONE 6
	10:28		ADD H ₂ O TO MP CASING
10:30 am	125.54		
10:32	125.42	125.36	
10:36		125.36	Zone 6 Pumping Port Sealed.
11:45			Open Pumping Port Zone 8
			K Test Zone 8 Purge Zone 8
Feb 16/90	Below 7.5"	130.98'	CLOSE PORT 8 7/8" to 7.0" 1 7/8" movement
8:08		126.35'	Hydraulic Integrity Test Add H ₂ O to casing
8:24		126.21'	PP Sealed @ Zone 8
~ 9:40			Open Pumping Port in Zone 10 for Rising Head Test / Purging.
9:52		127.86'	Below 7 1/2" casing
Feb 20/90			@ 13:10 Finish purging Zone 10 total 277 removed
		129.31'	13:34 Close Pumping Port Zone 10
			Hydraulic Integrity Test Add H ₂ O to casing
		123.38'	13:43
		123.33'	13:48 ∴ PP Sealed at Zone 10
		123.32'	13:52 II
Feb 21/90	41.54'		Casing Flushed with ~110 gallons Tap water Feb 20/90



Sheet 2 of 6

MP System Well History

WB Ref: 650

Well No: MW-3

Installed by: ER KS

Well Diameter: 9 7/8" 1/4" STEEL

Well Diameter: 9 7/8" / 4" steel Date Installed: Feb 12 1990

Datum Elevation:

[illegible]



Westbay
Instruments Ltd.

PUMPING LOG
MP System Pumping Ports

1/2

Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Job No.: WB-650

Project/Location: PASADENA CA

Technician(s): K.S. E.R

Borehole No.: MW-3.

Date: FEB. 12 1990

Drill Type: MUD ROTARY

BARDID PRODUCT - QUICK-GEL
DRISPACK

Drill Fluid: BENTONITE MUD

Zone No.: 2

Interval Length: SCREEN 650-660' BGS

Hole Size: 9 7/8" Mud Rotary

Interval Depth: SAND 615'-679'

Elevation Head(wrt G.S.): —

Recommended Minimum Extraction: —

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: Feb 12, 1990 14:47 Closed: FEB 13, 1990 13:30

Pump Type: AIR LIFT (NITROGEN)

Pumping History

Date	Time	Volume Pumped	Cumulative Volume	Pumping Rate	ΔH	Comments
Feb 12, 1990	15:50	start	\emptyset			
	16:00	8l	8l			Cloudy LIGHT BROWN
	16:06	8l	16l			16.5°C pH 7.4 Sc 610 μ mhos
		7l	23l			
	16:15	8l	31l			16.2°C pH 7.5 Sc 600 μ mhos
	16:20	9l	40l	2l/min		
	16:25	9l	49l			16.9°C pH 7.6 Sc 600 μ mhos
	16:28	8l	57l			slightly Hazy
	16:32	9l	66l			
	16:36	8l	74l			
		8l	82l			
	16:45	10l	92l			JAR LEFT FOR ~5 min LIGHT BROWN VERY DARK BROWN (USE DRILLING MUD)
Feb 13/90	07:21	7l	99			
	7:25	9l	108			
	7:30	8l	116			
		8l	124			VERY MURKY (BROWN)
		8l	132			VERY MURKY, BROWN
		8l	140			VERY MURKY, BROWN
	8:05	8l	148		Sc = 378 μ S	VERY MURKY, BROWN pH = 7.6 FEB 13.
	9:	8l	156			
	8:19	9l	165			

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$



Pumping History

Date	Time	Volume Pumped	Cumulative Volume	Pumping Rate	ΔH	Comments
Feb 13/10	8:22	72	172L			Zone 2
	8:29	8L	180L			
		8L	188L			
	8:45	8L				
	8:49	5L				
		drain 50 gal				
Note =	55 gal over 30"					28" from Rim
				0.54 "/gal.		
AT START	9:27					
	10:02	28"-17"=11"				Less Dark TRACE Mud AFTER 5m
		= +20 gals U.S.			Temp 17.9C pH 8.0	431 μmhos
	10:33	+6"				Cloudy
	↓	+11 gals U.S.			Temp 17.4C pH 8.0	430 μmhos
						Salinity ∅
	11:08	+5.5"				
		+10 gals			Temp 17.0 pH 8.3	420 μmhos
					Recalibrate pH meter pH=7.9	
		Empty Barrel				
Start	11:37	H ₂ O 30.5" from rim of barrel				
	12:08	H ₂ O 22.5" from rim				
		8"= 15 gals			Temp. 18.4 pH 7.3	422 μmhos
						cloudy
	12:45	H ₂ O 12" from Rim				Hazy
		9.5' = 18 gals				
Total	5 1/4 hours		74 gal.			



Westbay
Instruments Ltd.

PUMPING LOG MP System Pumping Ports

1/1

Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO
Project/Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
Borehole No.: MW-3
Drill Type: ROTARY
Drill Fluid: MUD ROTARY
Zone No.: 4
Hole Size: 9 7/8"
Elevation Head(wrt G.S.): —

Job No.: WB 650
Technician(s): ER/KS/MIKE BARNES
Date: FEB 13/90
 $\pi r^2 h$ $r = 4 1/2"$
 $K = 9 7/8"$
Interval Length: 39'
Interval Depth: 547' - 581'

Recommended Minimum Extraction: —

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: FEB 13, 1990 Closed: FEB 14, 1990

Pump Type: Air Lift

Pumping History

Date	Time	Volume Pumped	Cumulative Volume	Pumping Rate	ΔH	Comments
						55 U.S.
FEB 13/90	3:51				H ₂ O	AT START 31" FROM TOP OF BARREL
	4:10	11 gal	24" from rim	HAZY		
	↓					pH 7.2 T 16.3°C / 410 rpm
	4:45		15 1/4" from rim (28 gal)	LIGHT BROWN		
FEB 14/90	7:30 am					START PURGING
	7:56		9" from rim			
			(39 gal)			CLOUDY, LIGHT BROWN
	8:10	20 l		ph = 6.7, Sc = 392, T° = 11.8		Drain Barrel
	8:15	+ 4 l				
	8:22	+ 7 l				DARK BROWN, VERY MUDDY
	8:27	+ 7 l	(49 gal)			24" from rim DARK BROWN VERY MUDDY TRACE SETTLED OUT
	8:36	21" from rim				DARK BROWN, VERY MUDDY TRACE SETTLED OUT CLEARER THAN FORMER
		+ 55 gal		ph = 7.3, Sc = 371, T° = 12.0		
	9:07	13" from rim				MURKY, LIGHT BROWN
		+ 15 gal		ph = 7.4, Sc = 388, T° = 11.6		
	9:37	7" from rim	+ 8 l + 7 l + 9 + 9 + 10	Draw Barrel		MURKY, LIGHT BROWN
			+ 10 + 8 + 8			CLOUDY, LIGHT BROWN
	10:15	30" from rim 29" from rim		ph = 7.4, Sc = 390, T° = 14.8		SLIGHT ORGANIC VAPOR ODOR DETECTED IN BARREL OVA DOESN'T PICK UP ANYTHING
	10:35	+ 9 l				
		+ 4 l	(196 gal)			CLOUDY, LIGHT BROWN

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$



PUMPING LOG

MP System Pumping Ports

V

Job No.: *WB 650*

Technician(s): E.R. / K.S. / MIKE BARNES

Date: FEB 14, 1990

Drill Fluid: —

Interval Length: 46'

Interval Depth: 370'-366'

Elevation Head (wrt G.S.): —

Recommended Minimum Extraction: —

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: FEB 14/90 Closed: 10:30 Feb 15/90

Pump Type: NITROGEN LIFT

Pumping History

55 gal barrel $.54''/\text{U.S. gal.}$

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$

Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Job No.: 650

Project/Location: PASADENA CA

Technician(s): ER/KS

Borehole No.: MW-3

Date: Feb 15/90

Drill Type: —

Drill Fluid:

Zone No.: 8

Interval Length:

Hole Size: 9 7/8"

Interval Depth:

Elevation Head(wrt G.S.): —

Recommended Minimum Extraction:

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened:

11:45 Feb 15/90 Closed: FEB 16/90 8:01

Pump Type: Air Lift

Pumping History

[illegible]

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PUMPING LOG
MP System Pumping Ports

1/1

Client: NASA JPL/ESASCO

Job No.: 650

Project/Location: PASADENA, CA.

Technician(s): ER/KS

Borehole No.: ~~AAW-4~~ MW-3 WB

Date: FEB 20/90

Drill Type:

Drill Fluid:

Zone No.: 10

Interval Length: 37'

Hole Size: 9 7/8"

Interval Depth: 155'-192'

Elevation Head(wrt G.S.):

Recommended Minimum Extraction:

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: FEB 16, 1990 Closed: FEB 20, 1990

Pump Type: Nitrogen Gas lift

Pumping History

55 gallon drum .54"/gal

Date	Time	Volume Pumped	Cumulative Volume	Pumping Rate	ΔH	Comments
Feb 20/90	7:51	20" to Rim				240' Eductor 210' air-line Purge air max 150 psi
	8:11	25" to Rim				Cloudy
	8:24	24" to Rim	7.5 gal	T 13°C Sc 355 μmhos		Murky Grey Brown
				pH 7.6		
	9:04	19 1/2" To Rim		pH 8.12 Sc 390 μmhos		13.2°C Cloudy
						Trace of silt
	9:42	13 1/2" To Rim		pH 8.17 Sc 400 μmhos		T-14.0°C Cloudy
						Less silt
	9:56	12" To Rim				Try Constant flow Purge
	10:08	9.5" To Rim				
	10:22	7" To Rim	39 gal 147 l	pH 7.98 Temp 15.0°C		Sc 410 μmhos Hazy
						10:22 data after constant airflow airlift
	10:46	2 3/4" To Rim				
	10:50	2" To Rim		pH 8.17 Temp 15.2°C		Sc 405 μmhos
						Hazy - clearing ¹⁰⁰ silt
	11:22	27 1/2" To Rim				
	12:26	9" To Rim	177 l	pH 7.99	17.0°C	Sc 420 μmhos
		34 gal	73 gal			hazy - no silt.
		130 l				

Apparent Transmissivity: T =

Appendix D

MP System Well History, MW-4 - 2 Sheets
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 2 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 4 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 6 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 8 - 1 Sheet
Pumping Log and Pumping History, MW-4/Zone 10 - 1 Sheet



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Sheet 1 of 2

MP System Well History

Project: NASA JPL / EBASCO WB Ref: 650
Location: PASADENA CALIFORNIA Well No: MW-4 Installed by: E.R./K.S.
Hole Depth: 605' MP Depth: 547' Well Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" steel Date Installed: Feb. 16/90
Measurement Datum: TOP OF MP STICK-UP AT THE TIME Datum Elevation: _____

DATE	DEPTH TO WATER BELOW MP START	DEPTH TO WATER BELOW MP FINISH	COMMENTS: ZONES PURGED/DATE. ZONES SAMPLED/DATE. PUMPING PORT STATUS/DATE. PRESSURE PROFILE/DATE ZONES K TESTED/DATE ETC.
FEB 16/90		311.40'	MP CASING LOWERED INTO MW-4 (OPEN HOLE DTW @ 110' FROM G.S.)
FEB 17/90	311.43'		ALL MP PACKERS INFLATED IN MW-4
FEB 19/90	294'	250.95'	SET OF PRESSURE READINGS TAKEN IN MONITORING AND QA ZONES
FEB 21	251.03'		SUPPLEMENTARY PACKER SEAL TESTING
FEB 22			OPEN PUMPING PORT ZONE 2, CONDUCT RISING HEAD TEST
FEB 23		117.84'	Casing element #3 closed at 11:30 AM (ZONE 2)
12:16	134.98'		Hydraulic Integrity Test Water bailed below outside piezometric level
12:36		134.98'	Tested Positive
			Open casing element #19 (Zone 4)
			K-Test Zone #4, PURGE ZONE 4
FEB 24/90			Close Port Zone #4 Hydraulic Integrity test OK
		134.85'	K Test Zone #6, Purge Zone 6, Close Port Zone 6
			Hydraulic Integrity Test
			K Test Zone #8 Purge Zone 8
FEB 26/90			Close Port Zone #8
	131.92	131.88	
	@ 8:14	@ 8:26	Hydraulic Integrity Test
		131.88 @ 8:36	:- PUMPING PORT IS CLOSED
FEB 26			K TEST ZONE 10, PURGE ZONE 10, CLOSE PP IN ZONE 10
		148.95'	FLUSH INTERIOR MP CASING W/ PASADENA CITY TAP WATER
MAR 2	148.57		PRESSURE PROFILE (TEST ZONES ONLY), SAMPLE ZONE 8, 6
		147.60'	FROM TOP OF TEMP. MP 17 1/2" ABOVE MIDDLE #69
MAR 3	147.70'	148.12'	SAMPLE ZONE 6, ZONE 10
MAR 5	148.21		DTW 15 1/4" above center of top coupling / Sample Zones 4, 2
		152.19'	Casing Stub 1.00' above center of Top Coupling
			PRESSURE PROFILE OF WELL TAKEN



Sheet 2 of 2

MP System Well History

WB Ref: 650

Well No: MW-4

Installed by: ER/KS

Well Diameter:

Well Diameter: 12 1/4" / 4" STEEL Date Installed: FEB 16 / 90

Datum Elevation:

[illegible]

Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO
Project/Location: PASADENA, CALIFORNIA.
Borehole No.: MW - 4
Drill Type: -
Drill Fluid: -

Job No.: WB 650
Technician(s): ER/KS
Date: FEB 23/90

Zone No.: 2
Hole Size: 3/1 cm
Elevation Head (wrt G.S.): 112.5'

Interval Length: 52'
Interval Depth: 480' - 532'

Closed by measuring differential movement
O.C. Tool start $3\frac{1}{2}"$
end $13\frac{1}{8}"$

Recommended Minimum Extraction:

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: FEB 22, 1990 Closed: Feb 22, 1990 at 11:30 AM

Pump Type: NITROGEN GAS LIFT

EDUCTOR TO 210'
AIRLINE TO 170'
NITROGEN CONSTANT PRESSURE @ ~30psi

55 gallon drum 0.54"/gal (us)

Pumping History

Date	Time	Volume Pumped	Cumulative Volume	Pumping Rate	ΔH	Comments
FEB 23	7:36 am					BTL IN DRUM = 31" FROM RIM
	7:50		5.5 gal			CLEAR 28" FROM RIM.
	8:07 AM	29 1/4" from Rim	11.5 gal			TMPD READINGS NOT VALID { CLEAR ph=8.03, T°=17.2, Sc=620 umhos
	8:36	21 1/2" From Rim	17.5 gal			{ CLEAR ph=7.74, T°=17°C, Sc=620 umhos.
	9:07	16" From Rim	27.7 gal			{ SLIGHTLY HAZY ph=7.8, T°=17°, Sc=595 umhos
	9:35	11" "	37.0 gal			{ SLIGHT HAZY ph=8.3, T°=21.8, Sc=449 umhos
		Change Nitrogen Bottles				
	9:40	11" From Rim	37.0 gal			
	10:10	5" From Rim	48.1 gal			Slightly HAZY/CLEAR ph=8.25, T°=19.7, Sc=500 umhos
		2 gallon	50.1 gal			2 gallons collected while pumping
	10:20	21 1/2" From Rim				pumped down to 21 1/2" from Rim
	10:40	13 1/2" From Rim	63.1 gal			Clear ph=8.10, T°=19.4, Sc=500
		Hydraulic Integrity Test bailed water from	117-84'			
			to	134.98'	at 12:26	
		No Water Leaked =>	134.98'		at 12:36	

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$



17

Job No.: WB 650
Technician(s): ER/DMc
Date: Feb 23/90

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: Feb 23/90 Closed: 7:50 a.m. Feb 24/90

CLOSING
BEFORE $4\frac{1}{2}$ " TOP MP TO "T" HANDLE
AFTER CLOSING $2\frac{5}{8}$ " TOP MP TO "T"

Pumping History

HYDRAULIC TEST (BAIL DOWN). 130.65 8:2
- SEALED 130.65/8=35a

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$

Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Job No.: WB650

Project/Location: PASADENA, CA.

Technician(s): ER/KS/DML

Borehole No.: MW-4

Date: FEB 24/90

Drill Type:

Drill Fluid: _____

Zone No.: 6

Interval Length: 42'

Hole Size: 21.1 cm

Interval Depth: 326'-342'

Elevation Head(wrt G.S.): —

Recommended Minimum Extraction: —

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: ~9:30 a.m. Feb 24/90 Closed: 12:50 p.m. Feb 24/90

Pump Type: NITROGEN LIFT - 3/4 EDUCTOR TO 210', AIRLINE TO 170'.

CLOSE PP = INITIAL MEASUREMENT $2\frac{1}{2}$

= FINAL MEASUREMENT $1\frac{1}{2}$ "

NOTE = EBSLO STAFF TAKE T, S_c, p_h READINGS

Pumping History

HYDRAULIC TEST = 1:24 p.m. \rightarrow 134.87'
1:44 p.m. \rightarrow 134.85' } O.K.

$$0.54''/g \text{ (us)}$$
[illegible]

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$

Client: NASA JPL/ EBA SCO

Job No.: WB 650

Project/Location: PASADENA, CA.

Technician(s): ER/KS/DMC.

Borehole No.: MW - 4

Date: FEB 24/90

Drill Type: _____

Drill Fluid: _____

Zone No.: ZONE 5

Interval Length: 54'

Hole Size: 31.1 cm

Interval Depth: 202' - 257'

Elevation Head (wrt G.S.): —

Recommended Minimum Extraction:

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: 1:50 PM Feb 26/90 Closed: 7:40 AM Feb 26/90

Pump Type: NITROGEN LIFT - 3/4" EDUCTOR TO 210'. AIRLINE TO 190'

CLOSING PP = BEFORE CLOSING 5 1/4" T HANDLE TO TOP MP (3' TEMP. S/U)
Pumping History AFTER 6 3/8" BAIL H2O OUT OF MP (6 L)
 HYDRAULIC TEST DTW = 131.72' @ R = 14

Pumping History

AFTER 6 3/8" HYDRAULIC TEST. BAIL H2O. OUT OF MP (6 L)
DTW = 131.92' @ R = 14

[illegible]

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$

Client: NASA JPL / ERASCO

Job No.: WB 650

Project/Location: Asadena California

Technician(s): E. REHTLAGE KS/DMC

Borehole No.: MLJ-4

Date: FEB. 26 / 90

Drill Type: — .

Drill Fluid:

Zone No.: Zone # 10

Interval Length: 48'

Hole Size: 31.1 cm

Interval Depth: 121'-169'

Elevation Head(wrt G.S.):

Recommended Minimum Extraction: _____

Date/Time Pumping Port Opened: Feb 26/90 Closed: 1:30 p.m. / Feb 26/90

Pump Type: NITROGEN GAS LIFT CLOSING BEFORE 5 1/2" PP AFTER 3 1/2" HYDRAULIC TEST. ADD 6R TO AIR GAS IN D/W = 90.0' STALL FOR

55 gal. drum 1 us gal / .54" Pumping History

\therefore PP IN Z10 SEALED.

[illegible]

Apparent Transmissivity: $T =$

Appendix E

MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 12, 1990
MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 21, 1990
MW-3 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 3, 1990



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 1 of 4

Date: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 12, 1990 Job No.: 650

Dev. Ground Sfc: _____ Serial No.: EE172 Drillhole No.: MW-3

Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Dev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: Hazy, Sunny Casing Size/Type: MP - 1.5"

Reference Dev. Steel Casing: _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.1 kPa / 292.4 / 10:08 Finish 13.9 / 292.6 / 11:45

(COUNTER ZEROED @ TOP OF #02 (TEMP. 2' MP))

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft. m		Elev. Meas. Port ft. m	Ruid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time. H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft. m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
	~176'									1 ST MAG COLLAR
	~250									2 ND MAG COLLAR
	~342'									3 RD MAG COLLAR
	~558'									4 TH MAG COLLAR
	~649'									5 TH MAG COLLAR
	684' 11"									TOUCH BOTTOM
1 (QA)	668' 4"		157.1			296.7	10:18			
	(668)		157.2			297.4	10:20			
			157.2			297.7	10:22			
			157.2			298.2	10:29			
			157.2			298.3	10:34			
			157.2				10:35:30			
				283.9			10:36			
				283.8			10:36:30			
				283.8			10:37		45.1	
					157.2/3	298.3	10:38			
2	653' 6"		150.8				10:42:30			
	(653)			239.3			10:43			
				239.3			10:44			
				239.3		297.9	10:45			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 2 of 4

Date: Pressure Probe Type EE Date: FEB 12, 1990 Job No.: 650
 Elev. Ground Sfc: Serial No.: EE172 Drillhole No.: MW-3
 Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL / ERASCO
 Elev. top of MP Casing: Weather: Sunny Casing Size/Type: 1.5" MP
 Reference Elev. Barometric Pressure: Operator: ER/KS
 Steel Casing:
 Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start B1/292.4/10:08 Finish 13.9/292.6/11:45

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft. m		Elev. Meas. Port ft. m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft. m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
2 (Cont.)				237.3					132.8	
					150.7	297.8	10:46:30			
3 (QA)	633'9"		142.0				10:48:30			
	(633)			258.4		297.7	10:49			
				258.4			10:50			
				258.3			10:51		69.0	
			142.0		142.0					
				256.7			10:51:30			2 ND ACTIVATION
				256.7			10:52			
					142.0					
4	559'1"		109.4			297.4	10:56:30			
	(558)			178.5		297.2	10:57			
				198.6			10:58			
				198.6			10:59			
				198.6		296.1	11:00		131.7	
					109.6		11:00:30			
			109.6	198.6	109.6	295.6				2 ND ACTIVATION
5 (QA)	539'3"		100.9				11:04:30			
	(538)			196.8			11:05:00			
				196.8		295.4	11:06		115.8	
					100.8		11:06:30			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 3 of 4

Datum: Pressure Probe Type EE Date: FEB 12, 1990 Job No.: 650
 Elev. Ground Sfc: Serial No.: EE 192 Drillhole No.: MW-3
 Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO
 Elev. top of MP Casing: Weather: Sunny Casing Size/Type: 1.5" MP
 Reference Elev. Barometric Pressure: Operator: ER/KS
 Steel Casing:
 Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.1/297.4/10:08 Finish 13.9/292.6/11:45

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft. m		Elev. Meas. Port ft. m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft. m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
5(RA)	(cont.)		100.8				11:06:45			2ND ACTIVATION
				195.6			11:07:15			
				195.6			11:07:45			
					100.8					
6	348' 2" (346')		17.1				11:11:30			
				107.5		295.2	11:12:00			
				107.5			11:13:00			
				107.6/5		294.8	11:14:00			
				107.6/5			11:15:00		129.6	
					17.2		11:16:00			
			17.2				11:16:45			2ND ACTIVATION
				107.5			11:16:45			
				107.5/6			11:17:15			
					17.2					
7(QA)	328' 4" (326)		13.8				11:19:45			
				103.5			11:20:15			
				103.5		294.1	11:20:45			
				103.5			11:21:45		119.1	
					13.8					
			13.8				11:22:30			2ND ACTIVATION
				102.8			11:23			

102.8 13.8 11:24



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 4 of 4

Datum: Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 12, 1990 Job No.: 650

Elev. Ground Sfc: Serial No.: EE172 Drillhole No.: MW-3

Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: Weather: Sunny Casing Size/Type: 1.5" MP

Reference Elev. Steel Casing: Barometric Pressure: Operator: ER

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 12.1 / 292.4 / 10:00 Finish 13.9 / 292.6 / 11:45

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft., m		Elev. Meas. Port ft., m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft., m	DTW Piez. Level Outside Port, ft., m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
8	254' 10"		13.7				11:27:00			
	(252')			66.6/5		294.0	11:27:30			
				66.5			11:28:30			
				66.6		293.7	11:29:30			
				66.6			11:30:30			
					13.8		11:31		130.2	
			13.8				11:31:15			2 nd ACTIVATION
				66.6	13.8		11:31:45			
9(BA)	235' 0"		13.8				11:33:30			
	(232')			82.1		293.3	11:34			
				82.1			11:35			
				82.1		293.1	11:36			
					13.9		11:36:30		74.7	
			13.9				11:36:45			2 nd ACTIVATION
				81.4			11:37:15			
				81.4	13.9		11:38:15			
10	174' 5"		13.8			292.6	11:40:30			
	(172')			32.5			11:41:00			
				32.5	13.9		11:42:00		129.1	
			13.9	32.5						2 nd ACTIVATION
				32.5	13.9					1 minute

-- File Header Information --

COMPANY.....WESTDAY INST
 TECH..... ERIK REHLANE
 PROJECT..... EBASCO/JPL
 PROBE INFO... EE172 0-500
 MISC INFO.... MW3 READINGS
 TEMP UNITS... (K)
 PRES UNITS... PSI
 TEMP MULT.... 0.100000
 PRES MULT.... 0.100000
 TEMP OFFSET.. 0

1/2

DATE	WELL	ZONE	MODE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	ATMOSPHERIC
Thu Jan 01 -5:00:00	0	0				
Wed Feb 21 09:46:52	0	0	SEMI-AUTO			
Wed Feb 21 10:12:09	1	1	SEMI-AUTO			
Wed Feb 21 10:38:05	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.300	295.500	
Wed Feb 21 10:38:25	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.200	295.700	
Wed Feb 21 10:39:49	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.300	296.400	
Wed Feb 21 10:40:02	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.300	296.500	
Wed Feb 21 10:42:38	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.400	297.200	
Wed Feb 21 10:44:27	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.500	297.600	
Wed Feb 21 10:46:12	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.500	297.800	
Wed Feb 21 10:48:05	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.500	298.000	
Wed Feb 21 10:49:34	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	263.400	298.100	
Wed Feb 21 10:49:38	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		242.400	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:49:46	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		234.600	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:49:53	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		233.300	298.000
Wed Feb 21 10:50:01	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		232.700	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:50:09	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		232.500	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:50:54	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		232.400	298.000
Wed Feb 21 10:51:27	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		232.300	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:51:53	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		232.300	298.100
Wed Feb 21 10:52:26	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	232.400	298.100	
Wed Feb 21 10:53:55	1	2	SEMI-AUTO	228.200	298.200	
Wed Feb 21 10:55:29	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		239.400	298.200
Wed Feb 21 10:55:50	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		239.500	298.200
Wed Feb 21 10:56:32	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		239.500	298.200
Wed Feb 21 10:57:06	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		239.500	298.200
Wed Feb 21 10:57:33	1	2	SEMI-AUTO	228.200	298.200	
Wed Feb 21 10:58:47	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	219.600	298.200	
Wed Feb 21 10:59:02	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	219.500	298.200	
Wed Feb 21 10:59:34	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		231.300	298.200
Wed Feb 21 11:00:05	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		231.300	298.100
Wed Feb 21 11:00:33	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		231.300	298.100
Wed Feb 21 11:01:02	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	219.500	298.100	
Wed Feb 21 11:02:25	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	186.900	298.100	
Wed Feb 21 11:02:46	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	186.900	298.000	
Wed Feb 21 11:03:45	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		198.600	297.800
Wed Feb 21 11:04:34	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		198.600	297.600
Wed Feb 21 11:05:22	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		198.600	297.500
Wed Feb 21 11:06:22	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	186.900	297.300	
Wed Feb 21 11:06:41	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	187.000	297.300	
Wed Feb 21 11:07:46	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	178.400	297.100	
Wed Feb 21 11:07:54	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	178.300	297.100	
Wed Feb 21 11:08:23	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	178.300	297.100	
Wed Feb 21 11:08:55	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		187.900	297.000
Wed Feb 21 11:09:25	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		187.900	297.000
Wed Feb 21 11:09:59	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		187.800	296.900
Wed Feb 21 11:10:48	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	178.300	296.900	
Wed Feb 21 11:15:16	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	94.700	296.300	
Wed Feb 21 11:15:52	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	94.700	296.100	

Equivalent Depths To
 Water in Brackets.

FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT

13.500 291.700

TEMPERATURE STABILIZATION

[164.0']

ZONE 1 DATA MISLOCATED

[132.6']

[131.5']

[131.9']

[136.8']

Wed Feb 21 11:16:00	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	107.800	295.700
Wed Feb 21 11:17:08	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	107.700	295.800
Wed Feb 21 11:17:48	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	107.700	295.600
Wed Feb 21 11:18:09	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	94.700	295.600
Wed Feb 21 11:18:26	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	94.700	295.600
Wed Feb 21 11:19:29	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	86.000	295.400
Wed Feb 21 11:20:05	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	86.000	295.300
Wed Feb 21 11:21:06	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	97.200	295.100
Wed Feb 21 11:21:46	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	97.200	295.000
Wed Feb 21 11:22:41	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	97.100	295.000
Wed Feb 21 11:23:12	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	86.000	295.000
Wed Feb 21 11:23:42	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	86.000	294.900
Wed Feb 21 11:25:25	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.800	294.700
Wed Feb 21 11:25:46	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.800	294.600
Wed Feb 21 11:26:24	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	66.900	294.300
Wed Feb 21 11:27:02	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	66.900	294.100
Wed Feb 21 11:27:32	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	66.900	293.800
Wed Feb 21 11:27:48	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.900	293.700
Wed Feb 21 11:28:03	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.900	293.600
Wed Feb 21 11:28:58	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	45.200	293.300
Wed Feb 21 11:29:17	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	45.200	293.200
Wed Feb 21 11:29:38	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.700	293.100
Wed Feb 21 11:30:12	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.600	292.800
Wed Feb 21 11:30:50	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.500	292.600
Wed Feb 21 11:31:19	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.400	292.400
Wed Feb 21 11:33:09	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.100	291.900
Wed Feb 21 11:33:57	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	58.000	291.800
Wed Feb 21 11:34:27	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	45.200	291.700
Wed Feb 21 11:35:10	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	45.200	291.600
Wed Feb 21 11:35:52	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	45.300	291.300
Wed Feb 21 11:36:15	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	57.800	291.500
Wed Feb 21 11:36:55	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	57.700	291.400
Wed Feb 21 11:37:14	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	57.600	291.400
Wed Feb 21 11:37:40	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	57.600	291.400
Wed Feb 21 11:39:53	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	19.100	291.200
Wed Feb 21 11:39:04	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	19.100	291.200
Wed Feb 21 11:39:42	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	33.000	291.000
Wed Feb 21 11:40:13	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	33.100	290.800
Wed Feb 21 11:40:49	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	33.100	290.600
Wed Feb 21 11:41:08	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	19.300	290.500
Wed Feb 21 11:42:47	1	10	SEMI-AUTO		
Wed Feb 21 11:43:52	0	0	SEMI-AUTO		

Inside
Readings

[129.6']

2/2

[134.1']

[129.7']

[130.3']

WEAK ACTIVATION PROBE LOOSE

[131.2']

WEAK ACTIVATION

[127.7']

WEAK ACTIVATION

13.900 290.100

FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT

WESTBAY INSTRUMENTS (c) 1989
 -- File Header Information --
 COMPANY.....WESTBAY INST
 TECH..... ER/KS
 PROJECT..... EBASCO/JPL
 PROBE INFO... EE172 0-500
 MISC INFO.... MM3 MARCH3/90
 TEMP UNITS... (K)
 PRES UNITS... PSI
 TEMP MULT.... 0.100000
 PRES MULT.... 0.100000
 TEMP OFFSET.. 0

1/1

DATE	WELL	ZONE	MODE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	ATMOSPHERIC	Equivalent Depth to Water In Brackets
Sat Mar 03 07:10:51	1	1	SEMI-AUTO			13.700	292.200MWS DTW 7:05 AM 167.87FT FROM 7.5CSN
6						40.000	292.000IN WATER ON WAY DOWN
Sat Mar 03 07:12:23	1	1	SEMI-AUTO				
Sat Mar 03 07:21:54	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	234.300	295.900		
Sat Mar 03 07:23:04	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	234.400	296.400		
Sat Mar 03 07:32:45	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	234.600	298.100		
Sat Mar 03 07:33:52	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		256.100	298.100	
Sat Mar 03 07:34:22	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		256.300	298.100	
Sat Mar 03 07:34:51	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		256.400	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:35:23	1	1	SEMI-AUTO		256.400	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:35:50	1	1	SEMI-AUTO	234.400	298.200		
Sat Mar 03 07:37:47	1	2	SEMI-AUTO	227.900	298.300		
Sat Mar 03 07:38:36	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		242.200	298.300	
Sat Mar 03 07:39:06	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		242.200	298.300	
Sat Mar 03 07:39:35	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		242.200	298.300	
Sat Mar 03 07:40:07	1	2	SEMI-AUTO		242.200	298.300	
Sat Mar 03 07:40:36	1	2	SEMI-AUTO	227.900	298.300		
Sat Mar 03 07:41:37	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	223.700	298.300		
Sat Mar 03 07:42:36	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		294.900	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:43:05	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		294.600	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:43:35	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		294.600	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:44:06	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		294.400	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:44:36	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		296.400	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:45:05	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		296.200	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:45:44	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	223.900	298.200		
Sat Mar 03 07:46:20	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		292.500	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:46:28	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		292.500	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:46:45	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		292.500	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:46:53	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		292.500	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:47:23	1	3	SEMI-AUTO		292.400	298.200	
Sat Mar 03 07:47:52	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	223.500	298.200		
Sat Mar 03 07:51:33	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	186.300	298.000		
Sat Mar 03 07:52:21	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		200.900	297.900	
Sat Mar 03 07:52:50	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		200.900	297.800	
Sat Mar 03 07:53:19	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		200.900	297.700	
Sat Mar 03 07:53:51	1	4	SEMI-AUTO		200.900	297.600	
Sat Mar 03 07:54:16	1	4	SEMI-AUTO	186.400	297.600		
Sat Mar 03 08:02:02	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	177.400	297.000		
Sat Mar 03 08:03:35	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.000	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:04:06	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.100	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:04:34	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.100	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:05:05	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.200	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:05:35	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.200	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:06:04	1	5	SEMI-AUTO		192.200	296.900	
Sat Mar 03 08:06:35	1	5	SEMI-AUTO	177.500	296.900		
Sat Mar 03 08:11:41	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	93.200	296.300		
Sat Mar 03 08:12:52	1	6	SEMI-AUTO		197.400	296.000	

DTW 163.69 FROM 7.5
 DTW 163.69 FT
 30 SECOND READINGS

[111.9']

DTW 163.71 FT Inside casing

[129.6']

DTW 163.75 FT Inside casing

WEAK ACTIVATION

Mislocated

DTW 163.75 FT Inside casing
 DTW 164.13FT

[129.6']

DTW 164.10FT Inside casing
 164.22 FT

GAS MISLOCATION?

[129.2']

C344.9

Date	Time	Lat	Long	Alt	Speed	Heading	Mode	Alt	Speed	Heading	Mode
Sat Mar 03	08:14:20	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	109.400	295.700					
Sat Mar 03	08:14:51	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	93.200	295.600					
Sat Mar 03	08:15:25	1	6	SEMI-AUTO	93.200	295.500					
Sat Mar 03	08:17:14	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	84.500	295.200					
Sat Mar 03	08:18:31	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	84.400	295.100					
Sat Mar 03	08:19:19	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	99.700	295.000					
Sat Mar 03	08:19:55	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	99.800	295.000					
Sat Mar 03	08:20:23	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	99.800	294.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:20:52	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	99.800	294.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:21:21	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	99.800	294.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:22:06	1	7	SEMI-AUTO	84.500	294.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:24:56	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	52.100	294.500					
Sat Mar 03	08:26:33	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	68.400	293.800					
Sat Mar 03	08:27:04	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	68.400	293.600					
Sat Mar 03	08:27:32	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	68.300	293.400					
Sat Mar 03	08:28:03	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	68.300	293.200					
Sat Mar 03	08:28:33	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	68.300	293.100					
Sat Mar 03	08:29:03	1	8	SEMI-AUTO	52.200	292.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:30:40	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	43.400	292.500					
Sat Mar 03	08:32:34	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.300	291.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:33:05	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.300	291.800					
Sat Mar 03	08:33:33	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.300	291.700					
Sat Mar 03	08:34:04	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.400	291.600					
Sat Mar 03	08:34:34	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.400	291.600					
Sat Mar 03	08:35:01	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	59.400	291.500					
Sat Mar 03	08:35:35	1	9	SEMI-AUTO	43.400	291.400					
Sat Mar 03	08:38:52	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	17.200	290.800					
Sat Mar 03	08:40:32	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.700	290.300					
Sat Mar 03	08:41:03	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.700	290.100					
Sat Mar 03	08:41:33	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.800	290.000					
Sat Mar 03	08:42:02	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.800	289.900					
Sat Mar 03	08:42:32	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.800	289.800					
Sat Mar 03	08:43:03	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	34.800	289.700					
Sat Mar 03	08:43:37	1	10	SEMI-AUTO	17.200	289.600					
Sat Mar 03	08:50:05	0	0	SEMI-AUTO							
Sat Mar 03	08:59:20	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	218.500	294.400					
Sat Mar 03	09:01:03	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	232.800	295.500					
Sat Mar 03	09:01:32	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	232.800	295.800					
Sat Mar 03	09:02:04	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	232.900	296.000					
Sat Mar 03	09:02:31	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	232.900	296.200					
Sat Mar 03	09:03:36	1	3	SEMI-AUTO	218.600	296.600					
Sat Mar 03	09:18:04	1	3	SEMI-AUTO							
Sat Mar 03	09:19:57	0	0	SEMI-AUTO							

[126.6']

2/0

DTW 165.07FT Inside Casing
C324.8FT

[126.7']

DTW 165.08 FT Inside Casing
C251.1FT

[127.2']

DTW 165.40 FT Inside Casing
C231.3 FT

[127.5']

DTW 165.45FT Inside Casing
C171.7FT

[124.0']

DTW 165.70 FT Inside Casing
FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT
C631.1 FT

[129.4']

DTW 163.54 FT Inside Casing
13.900 291.800AT SURFACE
FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT

Appendix F

MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Feb 19, 1990
MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 2, 1990
MW-4 Piezometric Pressures/Levels, Field Data Record, Mar 5, 1990



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 1 of 7

Date: Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: NB 650

Elev. Ground Sfc: Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW-4

Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: Weather: CLEAR, COOL Casing Size/Type: MP-1.5" ID

Reference Elev. Steel Casing: Barometric Pressure: Operator: ER/KS

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7 / 287.5 / 10:03 Finish

PROTOTYPE TRIPOD (NOTE COUNTER READS BACKWARDS) BELOW GS.

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft. m		Elev. Meas. Port ft. m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time. H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft. m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
QA 1	9472'2"		116.4			292.6	10:11			
			116.6			295.3	10:16			
			116.7			296.5	10:22			
			116.7			296.7	10:27			
				192.7			10:32:30			
				192.7			10:33			
				192.8			10:33:30			
				192.7		296.7	10:34		113.8	114.7' J.M. Mar 19, 19
					116.7					
			116.7				10:35			
				192.6			10:35:30			2 ND ACTIVATION
				192.6	116.7	296.8	10:36			
ZONE 2	9487'2"		110.5			295.9	10:44			
				186.9			10:44:30			
				186.8			10:45			
				186.8	110.5		10:45:30		112.5	113.3' J.M. Mar 19, 19
			110.5				10:46			2 ND ACTIVATION
				186.8			10:46:30			
				186.8			10:47			
					110.5		10:47:30			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 2 of 7

Datum: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650
 Elev. Ground Sfc: _____ Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW4
 Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO
 Elev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: CLEAR, COOL Casing Size/Type: MP - 1.5" ID.
 Reference Elev. _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS
 Steel Casing: _____ Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7/287.5/10:03 Finish _____

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft., m		Elev. Meas. Port ft., m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft., m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft., m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
A ZONE 3	9507		101.7				10:50			
				179.5		294.5	10:50:30			Drnk Mr 19/90
				179.5	101.6		10:51		109.3	110.1'
			101.6				10:51:30			2 nd ACTIVATION
				178.5		294.6	10:52			
				178.5	101.6		10:52:30			
ZONE 4	9608' 3"		57.5				10:55			
				135.7		294.9	10:55:30			
				135.7			10:56			
				135.7			10:56:30		109.3'	
					57.6		10:57			
			57.6	135.7			10:57:30			2 nd ACTIVATION
				135.7			10:58			
					57.6		10:58:30			
ZONE 5	9628' 6"		48.8				11:01			
				126.8			11:01:30			
				126.8		294.8	11:02			Drnk Mr 19/90
				126.8	48.8/9		11:02:30		109.9	110.7'
			48.8/9	126.3			11:03			2 nd ACTIVATION
				126.4			11:03:30			
					48.8/9		11:04			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 3 of 7

Datum: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650

Elev. Ground Sfc: _____ Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW 4

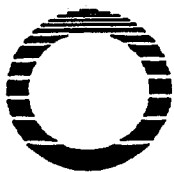
Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psi Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: CLEAR, COOL Casing Size/Type: MP - 1.5" ID.

Reference Bev. Steel Casing: _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER / KS

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7 / 287.5 / 10:03 Finish _____

Depth to Meas. Port Valve, ft. m		Elev. Meas. Port ft. m	Fluid Pressure Readings psi			Trans. Temp. K	Time. H:M:S	Press. Head Outside Port, ft. m	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m	Comments
From Log	From Cable		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing					
			RAISE PROBE ~1/2" ACTIVATE 40 SECOND, DEACTIVATE, LOWER AND ACTIVATE IN QA 5							
			125.7							
			125.7	48.9			11:07			
			RAISE - 3/4" ACTIVATE - 3 minutes, DEACTIVATE, LOWER AND ACTIVATE IN QA 5							
			50.0	64.71			11:11			
			68.6				11:11:30			
			74.2				11:12:15			
			76.8	50.0			11:12:30			
QA ZONE 6	9678' 8"		28.3				11:17			
			105.6			294.4	11:17:30			
			105.6				11:18			AM 12/19/0
			105.6	28.4			11:18:30		108.8	109.6'
			28.4	105.6			11:19			2nd ACTIVATION
			105.6	28.4		293.9	11:19:30			
QA ZONE 7	9698' 9"		19.6			293.6	11:25			
			96.6				11:25:30			
			96.6			293.7	11:26			AM 12/19/0
			96.6	19.6			11:26:30		109.5	110.4'
			19.6	96.2		293.8	11:27			2nd ACTIVATION
			96.2				11:27:30			



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 4 of 7

Datum: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650
 Elev. Ground Sfc: _____ Serial No.: EE 192 Drillhole No.: MW-4
 Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psia kg a/cm² Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO
 Elev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: COOL, CLEAR Casing Size/Type: MP - 1.5" I.D.
 Reference Elev. _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS
 Steel Casing: _____ Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7/287.5/10:03 Finish _____

Zone No.	Depth ft. m.	Fluid Pressure Readings			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Depth to Water in MP ft. m.	Calibration check psia kg a/cm ²	Piez. Level Outside Port, <u>ft.</u> m.	Comments
		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing						
		RAISE PROBE - 3/4" @ 1/29 rim.					ACTIVATE, LEAVE FOR 2 minutes, DEACTIVATE LOWER.			
QA ZONE 7	20.5					11:41				
			76.7/3			11:41:15				
			77.4			11:41:30				
			78.4			11:42				
			79.2	20.5		11:42:30				
ZONE 8	976' 0"	13.6			294.3	11:49				
			69.9			11:49:30				
			69.9			11:50				
			69.9		294.1	11:50:30				J.Mc Mar 19/90
			69.9	13.7		11:51			109.4	110.4
		13.7	69.9			11:51:30				2 nd ACTIVATION
			69.9			11:52				
			69.9	13.7		11:52:30				
QA ZONE 9	978' 0"	13.7			293.7	11:55				
			61.1			11:55:30				
			61.1			11:56				J.Mc Mar 19/90
			61.1	13.7		11:56:30			109.7	110.3'
		13.7	60.4			11:57				2 nd ACTIVATION
			60.4/5			11:57:30				
				13.7						



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 5 of 7

Date: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650

Elev. Ground Sfc.: _____ Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW-4

Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc.: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psia kg a/cm² Client: NASA JPL / EBASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: COOL, CLEAR Casing Size/Type: MP -1.5" I.D.

Reference Elev. _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7/287.5/10.03 Finish _____

Zone No.	Depth ft. m.	Fluid Pressure Readings			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Depth to Water in MP ft. m.	Calibration check psia kg a/cm ²	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m.	Comments
		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing						
RAISE PROBE 3/4", ACTIVATE FOR 2 MINUTES, DEACTIVATE, LOWER										
QA ZONE 9 (cont.)	13.7					12:03 p.m.				
			23.7			12:03:15				
			23.7			12:03:30				
			23.7			12:04				
			23.7	13.7		12:04:30				
ZONE 10 9851'3"	13.7				292.9	12:08				
			31.7			12:08:30				
			31.7			12:09				1st Mar 1990
			31.7	13.7		12:09:30			107.5	108.1'
	13.7	31.7				12:10				2nd Activation
		31.7				12:10:30				
		31.7				12:11				
QA ZONE 1 9471'8"	123.0					12:23				
			192.7			12:23:15				
			192.7			12:24				SAME AS BEFORE
			192.7	123.0		12:24:30				
RAISE PROBE ~3/4" ACTIVATE FOR 2 MIN., DEACTIVATE AND LOWER										
	125.8					12:25				
			174.9			12:25:15				
			176.1			12:25:45				



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 6 of 7

Datum: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650

Elev. Ground Sfc: _____ Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW-4

Height MP Casing above Ground Sfc: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psia kg a/cm² Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO

Elev. top of MP Casing: _____ Weather: CLEAR, COOL Casing Size/Type: MP-1.5"

Reference Elev. _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS

Steel Casing: _____

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7/287.5/10:03 Finish _____

Zone No.	Depth ft. m.	Fluid Pressure Readings			Trans. Temp., K	Time, H:M:S	Depth to Water in MP ft. m.	Calibration check psia kg a/cm ²	Piez. Level Outside Port, ft. m.	Comments
		Inside Casing	Outside Casing	Inside Casing						
			177.3			12=26				
			179.1			12=26:30				
			180.7			12=27				
			182.1			12=27:30				
			183.2			12=28				
			184.2			12=28:30				
			185.1			12=29				
			185.9			12=29:30				
			187.2	125.7		12=30:30				
ZONE 2	9486'	119.5			296.3	12=36				
			186.9			12=36:30				
			186.9			12=37				
ZONE 3	9505		177.40			12=38:05				
			177.30			38:35				
			177.40	110.7		39:05				
		110.7				12=46:44				
			175.60			12=47:03				
			175.70			12=47:35				
			175.7	110.7		12=47:41				

PIEZOMETRIC PRESSURES/LEVELS

FIELD DATA AND CALCULATION SHEET

Page 7 of 7

Datum: _____ Pressure Probe Type ELECTRIC Date: FEB 19, 1990 Job No.: WB 650

Elev. Ground Stc: _____ Serial No.: EE 172 Drillhole No.: MW-4

Height MP Casing _____
above Ground Sic: _____ Range: 0 to 500 psi kg a/cm² Client: NASA JPL/EBASCO

Elev. top of
MP Casing: Weather: Clear, Cool Casing Size/Type: MP - 1.5" I.D.

Reference Elev. _____ Steel Casing: _____ Barometric Pressure: _____ Operator: ER/KS

Ambient Reading (Pressure/Temperature/Time): Start 13.7/287.5/10:03 Finish —

[illegible]

WESTBAY INSTRUMENTS (c) 1989
 — File Header Information —
 COMPANY.....WESTBAY INST
 TECH..... DMC
 PROJECT..... EBASCO/JPL
 PROBE INFO... EE172 0-500
 MISC INFO... MW4 MAR02
 TEMP UNITS... (K)
 PRES UNITS... PSI
 TEMP MULT.... 0.100000
 PRES MULT.... 0.100000
 TEMP OFFSET.. 0

1/1

DATE	WELL	ZONE	MODE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	ATMOSPHERIC	Equivalent Depth To Water In Brackets
Fri Mar 02 10:33:21	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	175.100	295.500		TEMPERATURE STABILIZATION
Fri Mar 02 10:36:06	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	175.100	295.800		
Fri Mar 02 10:37:06	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	175.100	295.800		DTW 144.81 FT FROM MP 35.25 IN A
69							Inside Casing
Fri Mar 02 10:39:37	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	175.100	295.900		
Fri Mar 02 10:40:15	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.200 295.900		
Fri Mar 02 10:40:46	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.300 295.900		
Fri Mar 02 10:41:16	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.300 295.900		[112.0']
Fri Mar 02 10:41:47	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	175.200	296.000		
Fri Mar 02 10:45:12	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	122.200	296.100		DTW 145.32 FT Inside Casing
Fri Mar 02 10:46:05	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	137.200	296.100		
Fri Mar 02 10:46:41	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	137.100	296.100		
Fri Mar 02 10:47:02	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.100 296.100		
Fri Mar 02 10:47:36	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.200 296.100		
Fri Mar 02 10:48:03	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.200 296.100		[106.3']
Fri Mar 02 10:48:37	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		122.200 296.100		
Fri Mar 02 10:50:44	4	6	SEMI-AUTO		Inside Reading 81.600 296.000		
Fri Mar 02 10:50:53	4	6	SEMI-AUTO	91.600	296.000		DTW 145.64 FT Inside Casing
Fri Mar 02 10:52:31	4	6	SEMI-AUTO		106.800 295.800		
Fri Mar 02 10:53:00	4	6	SEMI-AUTO		106.800 295.700		
Fri Mar 02 10:53:30	4	6	SEMI-AUTO		106.800 295.700		[108.0']
Fri Mar 02 10:54:01	4	6	SEMI-AUTO	91.600	295.600		
Fri Mar 02 10:56:43	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	55.700	295.300		146.02 FT Inside Casing
Fri Mar 02 10:57:47	4	8	SEMI-AUTO		71.100 295.000		
Fri Mar 02 10:58:14	4	8	SEMI-AUTO		71.200 294.800		
Fri Mar 02 10:58:46	4	8	SEMI-AUTO		71.100 294.700		[108.3']
Fri Mar 02 10:59:18	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	55.800	294.600		
Fri Mar 02 11:02:11	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	16.600	293.500		
Fri Mar 02 11:02:17	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	16.500	293.500		
Fri Mar 02 11:02:23	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	16.600	293.400		
Fri Mar 02 11:02:25	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	16.600	293.400		DTW 146.01 FT Inside Casing
Fri Mar 02 11:03:31	4	10	SEMI-AUTO		33.900 292.800		
Fri Mar 02 11:04:00	4	10	SEMI-AUTO		33.900 292.500		
Fri Mar 02 11:04:30	4	10	SEMI-AUTO		34.000 292.300		[103.7']
Fri Mar 02 11:04:59	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	16.700	292.000		
Fri Mar 02 11:05:22	4	10	SEMI-AUTO				14.100 291.900 JUST OUT OF WATER
Fri Mar 02 11:06:07	0	0	SEMI-AUTO				FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT

1/2

WESTBAY INSTRUMENTS (c) 1989
 -- File Header Information --
 COMPANY.....WESTBAY INST
 TECH..... ER/KS
 PROJECT..... EBASCO/JPL
 PROBE INFO... EE172 0-500
 MISC INFO.... MW4 MARCH5/90
 TEMP UNITS... (K)
 PRES UNITS... PSI
 TEMP MULT.... 0.100000
 PRES MULT.... 0.100000
 TEMP OFFSET.. 0

DATE	WELL	ZONE	MODE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	ATMOSPHERIC	Equivalent Depth To Water In Brackets.
Mon Mar 05 15:47:56	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.600	295.900		TRANSUDER STABILIZATION
Mon Mar 05 15:48:12	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.600	295.800		
Mon Mar 05 15:51:44	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.600	296.100		
Mon Mar 05 15:52:13	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.600	296.200		
Mon Mar 05 15:56:28	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.700	296.400		
Mon Mar 05 15:57:47	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.700	296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:00:21	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.700	296.500		DEPTH TO WATER 148.50 FEET TOP OF P
P9							
Mon Mar 05 16:01:30	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.700	296.500		TOP OF STUD MP CASING IS 15.25 INCH
EL							
Mon Mar 05 16:01:32	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.800	296.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:02:19	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.800	296.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:02:59	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	254.900	296.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:03:06	4	1	SEMI-AUTO		256.700 296.600		WRONG LOCATION
Mon Mar 05 16:03:43	4	1	SEMI-AUTO	176.800	296.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:06:39	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	172.500	296.600		DTW 148.55 FEET BELOW TOP OF MP
Mon Mar 05 16:07:02	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	172.500	296.600		COUPLING DEPTH 512 FEET
Mon Mar 05 16:07:52	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	172.500	296.600		In: Casing
Mon Mar 05 16:08:23	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.100 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:08:42	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.100 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:09:03	4	2	SEMI-AUTO		188.100 296.500		[112.0']
Mon Mar 05 16:09:24	4	2	SEMI-AUTO	172.500	296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:12:15	4	3	SEMI-AUTO	163.700	296.400		DTW 148.60 FEET Inside Casing
Mon Mar 05 16:12:38	4	3	SEMI-AUTO	163.700	296.400		COUPLING AT 492 FEET
Mon Mar 05 16:13:01	4	3	SEMI-AUTO		163.600 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:13:28	4	3	SEMI-AUTO		177.500 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:13:47	4	3	SEMI-AUTO		177.500 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:14:06	4	3	SEMI-AUTO		177.500 296.500		[116.0']
Mon Mar 05 16:14:37	4	3	SEMI-AUTO	163.800	296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:14:42	4	3	SEMI-AUTO	163.700	296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:18:45	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	119.500	296.600		DTW 149.00 FEET COUPLING DEPTH 391'
Mon Mar 05 16:19:19	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	119.500	296.500		Inside Casing
Mon Mar 05 16:19:42	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.000 296.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:20:03	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.000 296.400		
Mon Mar 05 16:20:22	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.000 296.400		
Mon Mar 05 16:20:41	4	4	SEMI-AUTO		137.000 296.400		[108.2']
Mon Mar 05 16:21:50	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	119.500	296.300		
Mon Mar 05 16:21:57	4	4	SEMI-AUTO	119.500	296.300		
Mon Mar 05 16:23:30	4	5	SEMI-AUTO	110.800	296.200		DEPTH TO WATER 149.06 FEET COUPLING
T							Inside Casing
Mon Mar 05 16:23:36	4	5	SEMI-AUTO	110.300	296.200		
Mon Mar 05 16:24:52	4	5	SEMI-AUTO	110.800	296.100		
Mon Mar 05 16:25:15	4	5	SEMI-AUTO		127.600 296.100		
Mon Mar 05 16:25:36	4	5	SEMI-AUTO		127.600 296.000		
Mon Mar 05 16:25:55	4	5	SEMI-AUTO		127.600 296.000		
Mon Mar 05 16:26:16	4	5	SEMI-AUTO		127.600 296.000		
Mon Mar 05 16:26:56	4	5	SEMI-AUTO	110.800	296.000		[109.7']

Mon Mar 05 16:29:16	4	6	SEMI-AUTO	88.900	295.900		
T							
Mon Mar 05 16:29:52	4	6	SEMI-AUTO	88.900	295.800		
Mon Mar 05 16:30:11	4	6	SEMI-AUTO			106.700	295.800
Mon Mar 05 16:30:40	4	6	SEMI-AUTO			106.700	295.700
Mon Mar 05 16:31:10	4	6	SEMI-AUTO			106.700	295.600
Mon Mar 05 16:31:33	4	6	SEMI-AUTO	88.900	295.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:35:36	4	7	SEMI-AUTO	80.200	295.300		
T							
Mon Mar 05 16:36:09	4	7	SEMI-AUTO	80.200	295.300		
Mon Mar 05 16:36:26	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			95.700	295.200
Mon Mar 05 16:37:00	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			95.700	295.200
Mon Mar 05 16:37:29	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			95.800	295.200
Mon Mar 05 16:38:13	4	7	SEMI-AUTO	80.200	295.200		
Mon Mar 05 16:38:49	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			94.800	295.100
Mon Mar 05 16:39:03	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			94.800	295.100
Mon Mar 05 16:39:29	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			94.800	295.100
Mon Mar 05 16:39:50	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			94.900	295.000
Mon Mar 05 16:40:51	4	7	SEMI-AUTO			94.900	295.000
Mon Mar 05 16:43:49	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.100	294.900		
T							
Mon Mar 05 16:44:16	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.100	294.900		
Mon Mar 05 16:44:45	4	8	SEMI-AUTO			71.000	294.700
Mon Mar 05 16:45:15	4	8	SEMI-AUTO			71.100	294.600
Mon Mar 05 16:45:46	4	8	SEMI-AUTO			71.100	294.500
Mon Mar 05 16:46:18	4	8	SEMI-AUTO			71.100	294.400
Mon Mar 05 16:46:43	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.100	294.400		
Mon Mar 05 16:46:49	4	8	SEMI-AUTO	53.100	294.300		
Mon Mar 05 16:48:27	4	9	SEMI-AUTO	44.400	294.100		
T							
Mon Mar 05 16:48:58	4	9	SEMI-AUTO	44.400	294.000		
Mon Mar 05 16:49:21	4	9	SEMI-AUTO			62.100	293.900
Mon Mar 05 16:49:50	4	9	SEMI-AUTO			62.200	293.900
Mon Mar 05 16:50:22	4	9	SEMI-AUTO			62.200	293.800
Mon Mar 05 16:50:49	4	9	SEMI-AUTO			62.200	293.700
Mon Mar 05 16:51:29	4	9	SEMI-AUTO	44.400	293.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:51:35	4	9	SEMI-AUTO	44.400	293.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:51:35	4	9	SEMI-AUTO	44.400	293.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:55:32	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			13.800	292.700
Mon Mar 05 16:55:41	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	13.800	292.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:56:06	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	13.800	292.500		
Mon Mar 05 16:56:27	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			33.800	292.200
Mon Mar 05 16:56:59	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			33.800	292.000
Mon Mar 05 16:57:28	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			33.800	291.800
Mon Mar 05 16:58:02	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	13.900	291.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:58:12	4	10	SEMI-AUTO	13.900	291.600		
Mon Mar 05 16:58:19	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			13.900	291.500
Mon Mar 05 16:58:50	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			13.900	291.500
Mon Mar 05 16:58:54	4	10	SEMI-AUTO			13.900	291.400
Mon Mar 05 16:59:22	0	0	SEMI-AUTO				

DEPTH TO WATER 149.29 FEET COUPLING

Inside Casing

2/2

[107.6']

DTW 149.35 FEET COUPLING DEPTH 30

Inside Casing

SECOND ACTIVATION

[114.8']

DEPTH TO WATER 149.57 FEET COUPLING

Inside Casing

[107.4']

DEPTH TO WATER 149.62 FEET COUPLING

Inside Casing

[107.9']

[102.7']

13.800 292.700

COUPLING AT 149 FEET

13.900 291.500 END OF PROFILE ZONE 1 NOT ACCESS

13.900 291.500

13.900 291.400

FILE CLOSED - PROGRAM QUIT

Appendix 6

MW-3 Groundwater Sampling Field Data Sheets - 6 pages.
MW-4 Groundwater Sampling Field Data Sheets - 6 pages.



Westbay Instruments Inc.



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Groundwater Sampling

FIELD DATA SHEET

Project NASA JPL/EBAXO Location PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Depth 172' Date FEB 27/90
Drillhole No. MW-3 Sampling Zone No. 10 Starting Time 9:00 a.m. Finishing Time 3:30 p.m.
Technicians ER/KS/DMC/MARIL CUTLER
Water Level Inside MP Casing (Beginning of Session) 161.10' FROM TOP OF 7 1/2" (End of Session) 161.55'
Sampler Probe Preparation - See Sampling Plan Collection Bottle Preparation - See Sampling Plan

Reel Counter 51.2 m at May Collier

SURFACE FUNCTION CHECKS						SAMPLE COLLECTION CHECKS					
Run No.	Activation	Vacuum Check Valve Closed	Valve Open	Evacuate Container $\approx 20'' \text{ Hg}$	Valve Closed	Water Level in MP (ft. m) From top of 7 1/2"	Valve Open Time	Valve Closed Time	Water Level in MP (ft. m) From top of 7 1/2"	Volume Retrieved (l)	Sample Container Type All Collected with 250ml BOTTLES
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.33	9:20:30	9:23:30	153.34	70.9	Field Parameters
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.38	10:04:00	10:06:30	153.38	1.0	4x VOA 15 x 500ml
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.41	10:35:45	10:38:00	153.41	1.0	2x 500ml
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.45	11:02:00	11:04:30	153.45	1.0	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.49	11:23:00	11:25:30	153.50	1.0	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.50	11:54:45	11:57:15	153.52	.9+	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.52	12:18:00	12:20:30	153.53	.9+	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.58	12:39:30	12:42:00	153.58	.9+	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.62	13:21:30	13:24:00	153.62	.9+	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.63	13:44:00	13:46:30	153.65	.9+	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.67	14:25:30	14:28:00	153.67	.9+	✓ O'RING FELL OFF PROBE
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.69	14:47:15	14:50:15	153.70	.9+	FACE SEAL - REPLACE.
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.72	15:13:00	15:16:00	153.72	.9+	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

FIELD DETERMINATIONS (APPEARANCE, pH, S.C. , etc.)

9:35 pH 7.01 Temp 15.4 S.C. 430
3:15 pH 7.03 Temp 17.9 S.C. 450

Total Volume : _____



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Groundwater Sampling

FIELD DATA SHEET

Project NASA JPL/EBASCO Location PASADENA, CALIFORNIA Depth 252' Date FEB 28/90

Drillhole No. MW-3 Sampling Zone No. B3 Starting Time 7:45 a.m. Finishing Time 13:00

Technicians ER/KS/DM

Water Level Inside MP Casing (Beginning of Session) 161.55' @ 7:35 a.m. (End of Session) SEE ZONE 6 SHEET.

Sampler Probe Preparation - See Sampling Plan Collection Bottle Preparation - See Sampling Plan

SURFACE FUNCTION CHECKS						SAMPLE COLLECTION CHECKS						All Collected With 4 x 250 ml. S.S. Sample Bottles
Run No.	Activation	Vacuum Check Valve Closed	Valve Open	Evacuate Container	Valve Closed	Water Level in MP (ft., m)	Valve Open Time	Valve Closed Time	Water Level in MP (ft., m)	Volume Retrieved (l)	Sample Container Type	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.48	8:41:00	8:44:00	153.47	~1.0	Field Parameters	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.51	9:11:30	9:13:30	153.50			
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	153.85	Valve Open on way down to Sample and Sample Bottles				Decant/analyze	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.12	10:28:30	10:29:00	156.13			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.20	10:52:00	10:54:30	156.18			
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.23	11:14:30	11:17:00	156.23			
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.29	11:37:00	11:39:30	156.30			
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.35	12:00:00	12:02:30	156.35	~1.02		
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.41	12:21:30	12:25:00	156.41			
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

Total Volume : _____

FIELD DETERMINATIONS (APPEARANCE, pH, S.C. , etc.)

8:50 pH 7.15 Temp 16.6°C Sc 390

12:30 pH 7.11 Temp 20.0°C Sc 411



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Groundwater Sampling

FIELD DATA SHEET

Project NASA / SPL EBASCO Location Pasadena California Depth 346' Date Feb 28/90
Drillhole No. MW-3 Sampling Zone No. 6 Starting Time 13:14 Finishing Time 5:30 PM
Technicians ER/KS/ΔMc

Water Level Inside MP Casing (Beginning of Session) SEE ZONE 8 SHEET. (End of Session) 165.32'

Sampler Probe Preparation - See Sampling Plan Collection Bottle Preparation - See Sampling Plan

SAMPLES: 2 x 40ml vials

Counter on Reel = 104 m

SURFACE FUNCTION CHECKS						SAMPLE COLLECTION CHECKS					
Run No.	Activation	Vacuum Check Valve Closed	Valve Open	Evacuate Container	Valve Closed	Water Level in MP (ft, m)	Valve Open Time	Valve Closed Time	Water Level in MP (ft, m)	Volume Retrieved (l)	Sample Container Type
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.09'	13:25:00	13:27:30	156.08	~1.0	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.17'	13:53:00	13:55:30	156.15	~1.0	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.21'	14:19:00	14:21:30	156.22	~1.0	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.26'	14:44:00	14:46:30	156.28	~1.0	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.35'	15:10:15	15:13:00	156.35	~1.0	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.40'	15:35:30	15:37:50	156.41	~1.0	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.47'	REJECT	REUSE SAMPLE	VALVE MOMENTARILY OPENED PRIOR TO ACTIVATION		
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.68'	16:38:40	16:36:10	156.67	~1.0	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.78'	17:02:30	17:05:00	156.78	~1.0	
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											

FIELD DETERMINATIONS (APPEARANCE, pH, S.C. , etc.) Hazy

13:30 pH 8.6 Temp 18.6°C S.C. 400
17:15 pH 8.4 Temp 16.8°C S.C. 325

Total Volume : _____



Westbay
Instruments Inc.

Groundwater Sampling

FIELD DATA SHEET

Project NASA JPL / EBASCO Location Pasadena California Depth 558' Date Mar 1/90
Drillhole No. MW-3 Sampling Zone No. 4 Starting Time 7:55 AM Finishing Time 12:35
Technicians KS / AMc

Water Level Inside MP Casing (Beginning of Session) 165.21' at 7:40 AM. (End of Session)

Sampler Probe Preparation - See Sampling Plan Collection Bottle Preparation - See Sampling Plan

SURFACE FUNCTION CHECKS						SAMPLE COLLECTION CHECKS						All Collected With 4x250 ml. S.S. Bottles
Run No.	Activation	Vacuum Check Valve Closed	Valve Open	Evacuate Container	Valve Closed	Water Level in MP (ft) \times	Valve Open Time	Valve Closed Time	Water Level in MP (ft) \times	Volume Retrieved (l)	Sample Container Type	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	155.99	8:00:30	8:11:00	155.96	≈ 1.0		
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.02	8:45:30	8:48:00	156.01	> 1.0		
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.09	9:21:30	9:24:00	156.07	No Sample Vacuum		only
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.12	9:58:15	9:59:00	156.11	≈ 1.0	Sampler Obv.	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.16	10:31:15	10:33:45	156.17			
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.24	11:07:05	11:09:40	156.24		Brown 1l	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.30	11:42:45	11:45:30	156.30		Brown 1l	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	156.35	12:17:15	12:19:47	156.34		2x40A	
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												

FIELD DETERMINATIONS (APPEARANCE, pH, S.C. , etc.)

Cloudy light brown. Same as Puge Water

Total Volume :

8.25 4 7.22 Temp 15.5°C Sc=392 μmhos

1" 2" 4" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 22" 24" 26" 28" 30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44" 46" 48" 50" 52" 54" 56" 58" 60" 62" 64" 66" 68" 70" 72" 74" 76" 78" 80" 82" 84" 86" 88" 90" 92" 94" 96" 98" 100"